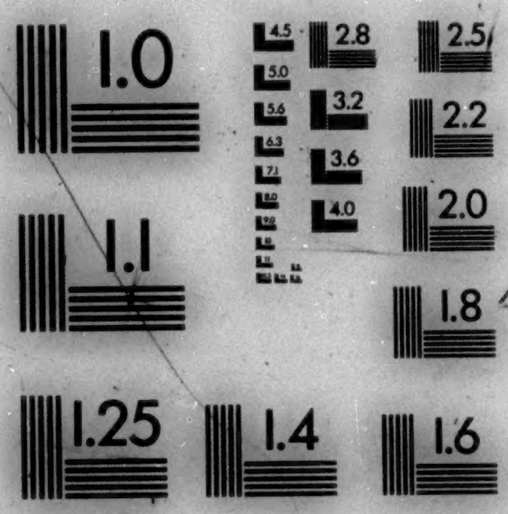
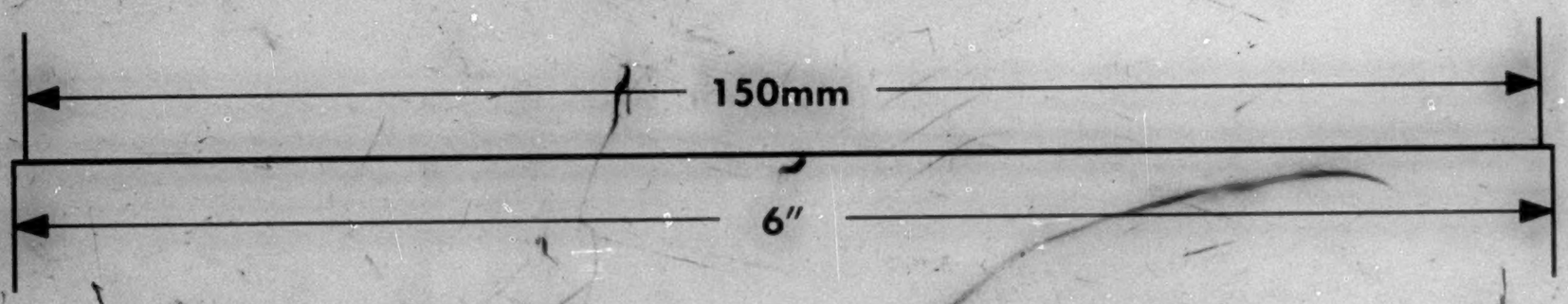
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan 22

OPERATOR CAMERA

June 15 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

4601-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 62

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
62

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.
	4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben
	Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery
297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 62

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 62

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Letter Check

Book, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Black

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 1 5 5 3	26	
2	5 4 2 1 6 4 0	27	
3	5 4 2 1 7 2 8	28	
4	5 4 2 1 8 2 0	29	
5	5 4 2 1 9 1 1	30	
6	5 4 2 2 0 0 0	31	
7	5 4 2 2 0 9 2	32	
8	9 1 1 4 1 4 8	33	
9	4 0 7 3 7 8 0 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Britton

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 28, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kearney

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Britton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Britton

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Britton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Britton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Britton

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bitten

Art, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B J Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Britten

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

B | H. H. Arty | U.S.C.T

Charles Britton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 65 cts

Book mark:

(358) Price Copyist.
Company

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Britton

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jany 1863. Jan 28/63.

Cairo Ill. Enlisted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

P. D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Britton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 64 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 40/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Private from Enrollment Stop for one Knapsack $3.10 / Canteen 65¢ / Haversack 65¢ Total amt of Stoppage $4 40/100

(over)

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(361) Copyist.

JAN 12 5422092 1891 ★

(age 18 - Sul + Mii Jany
28-65 - at Columbus Ky
3 years) -

1110

Prisoners' Diary.

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brackets Board	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Buckley, Wallace

Co ——, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

34 N. J. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

L. U.

Brander Nelson

Co. F., 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brander	28 Nelson
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Drummers | Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5430482	26	
2	5430562	27	
3	5430642	28	
4	5430722	29	
5	5430815	30	
6	5430907	31	
7	5430996	32	
8	5431092	33	
9	9114910	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank Brooks

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Weakley Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Dearborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Weakley Co. Tenn.

John Brooks

Supposed to be residence and name of owner added by C. R. A. Aug. 23/95

S P York

(383g) Copyist.

13	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Frank Brooks

Drummer, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Enlisted Oct 1-64 at Columbus Ky 3 years)

Book mark:

(358) Wines

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank K Brooks

Sumner, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brooks

Drummer, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Brooks

Drummer, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franks Brooks

Drummer Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A Vines
Copyist.

9	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Frank Butler

Drum., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brooks

Drum, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1865; drawn since $ 35.78/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Man since Apr. 17/61

(age 19 Enl. Mi. Oct 10-64 at Ft Columbus for 3 years)

Book mark: 687-1879 307 S.C.V.

G. Fox

(861) Copyist.

Co. B, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Cotton Point

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431199	26	
2	5431302	27	
3	5431416	28	
4	5431514	29	
5	5431602	30	
6	5431688	31	
7	5431773	32	
8	5431855	33	
9	5431946	34	
10	5432040	35	
11	5432133	36	
12	5432226	37	
13	5432318	38	
14	5432406	39	
15	5432492	40	
16	9114936	41	
17	4073 7805	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.628258 Ro. aff.
S 8644788 - Bo aff.
S. 2037874 Ro
S 2039531 Pomeu
S-2284149 Audios

Alexabrame

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Scott Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. D. York

(383a) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Karl

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt., Co. 16, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 16, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kaufer

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

B	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pte, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one Canteen 65 ¢.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: x Due U. S. for 1 Cart ~~tam lost 65 06~~

x Appears so on roll

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 72/100 for C. and E.

Equipage - Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Brooks

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 on duty
as Teamster

Book mark:

Chas Dutton

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 89 79/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord. Serv Dep. 23 cts / Wiper 20 cts / Gunsling 25 cts and for C. & G. E. / Haversack 95 cts / Cant. 65 cts 2 Gt 6 Otts 12 at (age 38)

Book mark: N.B.V. July 26/66 & Acct 1283. V189 P260-74

Pennington

(261) Copyist.

Harriet Hollister

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428524	26	
2	5428696	27	
3	5420183	28	
4	5429832	29	
5	9114691	30	
6	40737806	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Broudus

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Obion Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo W. Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Sept 20th 1863 Whereabouts Unknown Dropped from Rolls on Muster of Oct 31st 1863

S. P York

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brander

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 18 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Brawder

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. Sept 20/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sonner

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 26. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Brondeu

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. C6l'd (2d Penn. Lavy a. D) Havy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 20, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(851) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Browder

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863. (2 Term Cold Ht.)
Absent without leave
since Sept 20/63.

Oct 1863. Sept 20/63.
Columbusky. Deserted

Book mark:

Chas. P. Patten

(546) Copyist.

B | 42a | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Brandur

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 12 86/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky. Sept 20/63

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Collection

Co. E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Print Copy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 3 9 4 2	26	
2	5 4 3 4 0 4 5	27	
3	5 4 3 4 1 5 8	28	
4	5 4 3 4 2 4 8	29	
5	5 4 3 4 3 3 4	30	
6	5 4 3 4 4 2 2	31	
7	5 4 3 4 5 0 6	32	
8	5 4 3 4 5 9 2	33	
9	5 4 3 4 6 7 7	34	
10	5 4 3 4 7 6 1	35	
11	5 4 3 4 8 5 6	36	
12	5 4 3 4 9 5 1	37	
13	5 4 3 5 0 4 1	38	
14	5 4 3 5 1 3 1	39	
15	7 1 1 5 - 1 7 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Graves Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1 64", 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #1 Former owner Oswell Brown, Graves Co. Kentucky.

#Added by L.C.A. Aug. 23 '65.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on -age 22-

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 7, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period ✕ 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fetterman, USA. Jan. 9/64.

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From for Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dick in 2 Rs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Long Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick J Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack and one Canteen $1.30

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones, Jr Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for One Cartridge Box belt Plate & Scabbard Chg.

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: + Due U.S. for One ~~Cartridge box plate & .07~~ + So on roll.

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for camp and garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 4 46/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 39/100

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack $ 24/100 two great coat straps $ 24/100 one wiper $ 20/100

Book mark: V. 236. P. 138. 76 1067. 1883

Larimer

(261) Copyist.

Dick

Brown, Richard

P, Co. K, 4 Regt S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard Brown

O.K.

Command
60 ft.

Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C. Art'y
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
July 10th 1864

Special Order
No 13

Upon the requisition of 1st Lieut
Wm Sames R.C.M. the following Enlisted men
are detailed as Teamsters

Private Richard Brown Co "K"
to replace the Teamsters now Confined in
the Guard House

By Order of Col McArthur
Cornelius A. Moses
Capt 4th U.S. Art'y
A.A.A.G.

Letter Written by

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.A. [illegible]

Foster Ernest

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5424904	26
2 5424008	27
3 5424118	28
4 5424217	29
5 5424307	30
6 5424398	31
7 [illegible]	32
8 5424563	33
9 5424644	34
10 5424724	35
11 5424803	36
12 5424884	37
13 5424966	38
14 5425059	39
15 5425152	40
16 5425285	41
17 5420053	42
18 5425412	43
19 [illegible]	44
20 4073785 54	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2422-C.V.82-

See also

1

Re 370230 - Re-Issue
S-8381444 - Co-Off
D 846623 Co-Pend.
Re 375914
Re 451293

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Franklin Brown

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gibson, Tennessee

Occupation House Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # James Lasley

Supposed to be name of owner added by C N A Aug 23/95.

Keany

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on (age 14)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

X

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Taylor, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H Cummings

(358) *Copyist.*

12 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement undergoing Sentence of Regtl Court Martial

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. H. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. E. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one bay. scabbard 45¢ cap pouch 45¢ 2 gun slings 50¢ one haversack $2.50 waist belt 32¢ waist belt plate .07¢

Book mark:

(358) W H Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Sept 1
Harrisburg Pa Camp
85 Mos lost as per Cert
Lieut Gaufflatz Comds

Book mark:

(358) W H Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H H Jones
Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of $7.15 for Knapsack

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Col-, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest. Since July 3/65. at Louisville Ky

Book mark H.A.D.K.G.C.M.O. No 111. 65

(358) A. Hubbell *Copyist.*

VB | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.
E. S. 480
Dishonorably discharged
as pr G.C.M. Order.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark H2015. G.C.M.O. Nov. 16 5th/66

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C., H Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar 30, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Released from State Penitentiary at Frankfort, Ky in compliance with G.C.M. Order No 10. Hdq Dept of Ky. Sentenced to be dishonorably discharged the Service of the U.S. for Robbery per G.C.M. Order No 111 Dept of Ky

Transportation furnished to Columbus Ky place of original Enlistment

Book Mark: .....

Recd

(360) *Copyist.*

KB | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $65 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave - Dishonorably discharged as Pr Genl Court Martial Order No 11 Oct 19/65: at Louisville Ky Slave -

Book mark: Discharged pr Report Killed - Over -

A. Hubbell

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 ☆ 1891 ☆

5425412

with muslin out-Rolls

1605. 1882 — 2422. E.J. 1882

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 absent in
arrest at Louisville Ky

Oct 1865. absent in Mil
Prison at Louisville Ky

Nov 1865 absent in arrest

Dec 18 65. Oct 19/65.
Louisville Ky. Dishonorably
Discharged the service by G.O.
No. 111. Oct 19/65.

Book mark:

Thad Patten

(546) Copyist.

Brown, Franklin

P, Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. G. 4 U.S.C.A.

S. Brown
Co. G. 4 U.S.C.A.

Records of

A. Bates
Co. G. 4 U.S.C.A.

13

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Issued 31, 1865

L. Brown

Co. G, 4. U. S. C. A.

Permit

to pass

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4. U. S. C. A.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Franklin Brown Pvt.

Co. "G" H" N.J.C. Aug. 14

From Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 19th, 1875.

Mch Ellerbrook ~~Vol.~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *Franklin Brown (Pvt)*, Co. *"C"*,

4th **Reg't** *U.S.C. Artly "Hy"*.

Cause of *Court* proceedings of trial ~~date of Endorsement~~

M.R. Jany & Feby 1864 reports him - In confinement

undergoing sentence of Regtl Court Martial

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

,187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Franklin Brown*, Co. *"C"*,

4th **Reg't** *U. S. C. Hy Artly*.

Hqs. 2d Tenn. Hy Artly Ft. Halleck, Columbus, Ky Mar. 7 '64. G.O. No. 12. par. 12. Franklin Brown, "C" 2d Tenn H.A. Charge: "Violation of 4th Article of War." Specification: "Did on or about the 24th of Feby 1864 absent himself from his Co. Regt without leave from his Comdg Officer, and remain absent during the afternoon Battalion drill." Finding Guilty. Sentence: "To twenty days confn. at hard labor. Approved. By order of Lt. Col. Peter T. Dobozy. (Sgd) R. H. Moss. Lieut and Adjutant.

Mrs D


4 U.S.Col'd E. Arty
CARD NUMBERS.
5429871
5400645
5420191
5451169
4114822
4073809
Book Mark:
See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R Brown

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Lockport Ill

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt J S Mazzy term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present Nov 1863 at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

Unknown

Supposed to refer to above. Added by C & A Sep 7/95

S P York

(383g) Convict.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Brown

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on -age 21-

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years. *

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 4 (2d Penn. H. Arty. a. D) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Schull

(851) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. R. Brown

Prob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted November 15, 1863 at Columbus Ky Due U. S. $2.92 for C & S Equipage

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. R. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 18'63 (2 Serv Col'd H.A.)

Nov 15. Columbus

Deserted

Book mark:

Thos Paine

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 29 17/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 92/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Deserted Co. at Columbus Ky Nov. 15/63. Stoph. for C. & G. E. Lot 2.92 Fre Louisville Lot Ill.

Book mark: .....

G Fox

(361) Copyist.

Edwin Shea

Co. A, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Birth Date

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 5 4 4 8	26	
2	5 4 2 5 5 3 8	27	
3	5 4 2 5 6 4 0	28	
4	5 4 2 5 7 4 1	29	
5	5 4 2 5 8 4 0	30	
6	5 4 2 5 9 3 4	31	
7	5 4 2 6 0 2 5	32	
8	5 4 2 6 1 1 3	33	
9	5 4 2 6 1 9 6	34	
10	5 4 2 6 2 8 0	35	
11	5 4 2 6 3 6 5	36	
12	5 4 2 6 4 4 6	37	
13	5 4 2 6 5 2 8	38	
14	5 4 2 6 6 2 0	39	
15	5 4 2 6 7 1 1	40	
16	5 4 2 6 8 0 2	41	
17	5 4 2 6 8 9 5	42	
18	9 1 1 4 4 3 3	43	
19	4 0 7 3 7 8 1 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

(383g)

Kearny
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 32

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

10 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

A. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Ed., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Was reported absent without leave on last Muster Roll. was only absent three days on account of severe illness.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) May Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy

Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U S for Camp & Garrison Equipage $0.85/100.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Moy Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Brown

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Brown

R—, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feby 1864 (2 Tenn Col'd Hy)
Co Cook
Mch & Apl 1864 (2 US Col'd Hy
Co Cook
May 1864 (4 US Col'd Hy
Co Cook
July to Sept 1864 Co Cook

Oct 1864 to Dec 1865. Detailed
as Company Cook

Dec 1865 to Jany 1866. Co Cook

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Glen Brown

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 13 47/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: clear.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Coll., 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art.

Civil War

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 0 8	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 1 0	27	
3	5 4 3 2 8 2 6	28	
4	5 4 3 2 9 2 2	29	
5	5 4 3 3 0 0 3	30	
6	5 4 3 3 0 8 9	31	
7	5 4 3 3 1 6 5	32	
8	5 4 3 3 2 4 0	33	
9	5 4 3 3 3 4 6	34	
10	5 4 3 3 3 8 9	35	
11	5 4 3 3 4 6 5	36	
12	5 4 3 3 5 5 7	37	
13	5 4 3 3 6 4 8	38	
14	5 4 3 3 7 3 7	39	
15	5 4 3 3 8 2 6	40	
16	9 1 1 0 0 2 5 6	41	
17	4 0 7 3 7 8 0 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5904600

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Albemarle Va.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6", 186 3.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Brewer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Henry Brown

Memphis Tenn

*Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by L. T. A. Aug 23/65.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383a)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on - Aug 18 -
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ×5— years.

× Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. G. W. Letterman 15 U. S. Infantry Aug 18

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pri, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Gri....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J Mear

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186~~4~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Prt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Columbus Geo. in Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deus
Copyist.

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

8	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

In arrest for running guard

Book mark:

Lemuir

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S Five (5) Dollars by Ct Martial per GO No 12 date 2d Jrs 2 Brig. 1 Div., Dept Va Nov 2/65

Book mark:

Emmet

(358) *Copyist.*

	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 absent sick
Columbus Ky Oct 9

Book mark:

Chas F Sattler

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Asst., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 1 87/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 02/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1 Fountain

Stoppage by trial of Court Martial

$5.00 per G.O 12 Hdqrs 2 Brigade

1 Div D.K. Paducah Ky Nov 2/63

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: V 168 P 134.73

Comm

(861) Copyist.

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422212	26	
2	5422308	27	
3	5422411	28	
4	5422504	29	
5	5422590	30	
6	5422680	31	
7	5422764	32	
8	5422846	33	
9	5422923	34	
10	5423016	35	
11	5423120	36	
12	5423226	37	
13	5423313	38	
14	5423438	39	
15	5423543	40	
16	5423658	41	
17	5423765	42	
18	9114261	43	
19	4073 7811	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown. Kentucky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Cairo, Ill.

By whom Lgt. Bellville; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd. Corporal per S.R. Order no. 9, Aug. 13, 63, Apptd. Sergt. Sept 26, 64, per. S.O. no 1, Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C.A. Hvy. Reduced to ranks for neglect of duty & absence without leave, per. S.R.O. no. 89. Nov. 1. 65.

Palasco Co. Illinois Free

Added by C.R.O. Aug. 23/95

Kearny

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Camp Dills.

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 18.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Louden

(356) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per Special Regtl Order No 9 Aug 13 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

6th Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Louden
Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Cpl., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Louden
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen 44 cts.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Swiden

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed Sgt from Corp. Sept 26-1864 per S. O. No 1 Hdq Drs 4th U. S. Cold Artly (Hdqy)

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack, 1 Hat Letter C 1 Cross Cannon 42 ¢.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. 4 2 Clo
for 1 Haversack 1
Hat Letter & 1 Cross Cannon.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & E. 4 2 Cls.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordinance 45 cts. For C. & G. E 15 cts.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown.

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 38/100 for Ordnance.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage, 98 ¢.

Book mark:

Clerks

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Nov 1st 65. Per S.O. No 9. A.R.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T Brown

Corpl

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Sept 26

Columbus Ky. appointed

Sergt. Jr S.O. No 1. Hagrs

Regt. Sept 26

Jany 1866 (Pvt) absent

sick in Hospl Price

Bluff Ark

Book mark:

Chas Tillman

(646) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3.41 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.60 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 13 '63. Apptd Sergt Sept 26 '64. Reduced to Private Nov. 1st 65. Stop for Canteen 65 ¢ Haversack 95 ¢. Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark:

* Corrected 1/27/93 JSR

Mikes

(361) Copyist.

Brown, John

C, Co. B, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Brown "Pvt"

Co "B" 4th N.S. Co. Arty. "Ky"

From Ellerbrook

Completed

Mrs. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 26th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Brown "Private", Co. "B"

4th Reg't U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy)

Copy of Special Regimental Order No. 89.

Respectfully,

E. D. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 1st, 1875.

Vol C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Brown, Co. D,

4th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Hdqrs 4th U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Camp Howard, Paducah, Ky, Nov. 1. 1865.

Special Orders
No 90 } (Extract)

1. Upon the recommendation of the Commanding Officer of Co 'B' the following reductions and promotions in that Company are announced and will take effect from this date —

Pvt. John Brown to be reduced to the ranks for neglect of duty, Absent without leave &c.

By order of Maj Hall Comdg Regt
Lieut — A. T. Hatton Adjt & Actg Regt Q.M.

Name does not appear in Order 89

P.C.H.

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privts Prisnrs

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5433939	26	
2	5434042	27	
3	5434228	28	
4	5435197	29	
5	9113-1669	30	
6	40737812	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Brown

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culpepper Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Pest House of Small Pox March 20/64 at Columbus Ky.

*Resided in Cairo, Ill.

*Added by C. N. A. Aug. 23/65

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

- age 43 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period ✕ 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman U.S.A. Dec. 10, 1863,

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity w.t.h law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From for Jan. 9/64 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : :

Long

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital March 21/64

Due John H. Stevens Sutler $9.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863. (2 Furn Cold Hta)
Co Cook.

Feby 1864 Co Cook

Mch 18 64 (sick Hta) Mch 29/64
Columbus Ky — Elect ni
Rgt Hosp. of Small Pox

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Arty. | U. S. C. T.

Redman Brown

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 21 1864 at Columbus Ky Final Statement furnished

Book mark:

Larimer

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown, Redman

P, Co K, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Redman Broom

3d Reg't of M S Hy Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died (Colored) March 21st 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent 53

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Redman Brown a Private of Late Captain J W Davis Company (K) of the 3d Regiment of United States Hy Art'y (Colrd) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Culpepper State of Virginia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the fourth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of five years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died March 21 1864 see Inventory

The said Private Redman Brown never was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 43 16/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X X, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, X X/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to X X/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John H Stevens, SUTLER, 1 60/100 dollars.
He is indebted to X X X, LAUNDRESS, X/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Vallecks Columbus Ky, this Third day of May, 1864.

Andrew J. B Brewer 1st Lt & A.
3d United States Hy Art'y (Colrd)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

John Williams

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420657	26	
2	5420743	27	
3	5420850	28	
4	5420952	29	
5	5421044	30	
6	5421137	31	
7	5421215	32	
8	5421300	33	
9	5421383	34	
10	5421467	35	
11	5421548	36	
12	5421634	37	
13	5421723	38	
14	5421815	39	
15	5421906	40	
16	5421995	41	
17	5422087	42	
18	9114060	43	
19	34461668	44	
20	34451705	45	
21	34451760	46	
22	40737813	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-191339-9-P0.46
D.1628772 Pomona
S:1628529 P.O. 4/4
D/197556/P.O. [illegible]
AY.7365781

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Davidson, Tennessee

Occupation Steamboatman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born resided at Mound City, Ills.

*Added by D. N. A. Aug 23/95.

Kenny

(383a) Copyist.

L

Z | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 23

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years. x

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Union City per S.O. No. 248. dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of Columbus 6th Div. 16th A.C. Oct 5th 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: A Union Citizen per S.O. No. 248 dated Hd. Qrs. Dis Columbus. 6. D. 16 A.C. Oct. 5 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

A, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) H. H. Richardson

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shelly

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhelly

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confine-
ment.

Book mark:

R Hills

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brown William

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement.

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest,

Book mark:

J. Schutts
Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement per Sentence G. Courtmartial, with loss of all pay for 2 years. Order No. 1 dated Hd. Drs Depot of Louisville Ky March 9-'63

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Rhuss

Copyist.

(358)

B. 1 4th A. 1 U.S.C.T.

William Brown
Pvt. Co A. 4 USC Hvy.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for dated Apr 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sentence G.C.M.
Per G.O. No 1 Hd Qrs Dept.
Ky. Louisville Ky Mar
9/1865 Two years
Hard labor.

Book mark :

James

Copyist.

(520)

B. 1 4 Hardy 1 U.S.C.T.

William Brown.

Pvt Co A 4 Regt U.S.C.Ha

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sentenced G.C.M.G.O.

No 1 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky

Louisville Mar 9/65

Two years Hard Labor.

Book mark:

Comar

Copyist.

(520)

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent in ar-
rest at Lexington

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rhett

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On arrest at Lexington, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

B. 1 4th Art. U.S.C.T.

William Brown.

Pvt Co A. 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Sentenced Per G C M.

G O. No 1 Hd Qrs. Dept of

Ky 2 Years Hard labor.

Book mark :

Omer

(520) Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark, Hd Qrs D. of Ky G.C.M. A. No. 126.

B J Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from arrest per Hd Q. M. Order No. 126 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky Louisville Ky Nov. 21" 1865 By Order of Maj. Genl Palmer.

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct to Dec 1863. (2 Genn Cits) absent detached service
Union City since Oct 2/63

Nov 1864 (omitted) absent in arrest
in City Prison
Dec 1864 absent in arrest

Jan to Mch 65. absent in
arrest Lexington Ky
Apl to Nov 1865 absent
in arrest. in dur Dungeon
G.C.M. Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

L. S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24 1866.

Last paid to Nov. 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 29 29/100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free. Fined for sleeping on post and sentenced to Imprisonment at Hard Labor with loss of pay thereof for the term of (2) years Ter Conv.

Book mark: 0209 0197. 74

B. F. Cowle

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1951
5422087

Remarks: per G. C. M. Order
No. 6. dated H'd Qrs Dep't of
Kentucky, Louisville, Ky. Mar
9th. 1865. Sentence omitted
per G. C. M. O. No. 126 dated
H'd Qrs. Dep't of Ky, Louisville,
Ky Nov. 21st. 1865.

Brown, Wm

P, Co. A, 4th Reg't U.S.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Brown

P. A.

4th S. C. H. A.

1

Headquarters Department of Kentucky

Louisville, Kentucky March 9, 1865.

(Court Martial)
General Orders
No. 1.

Before a General Court Martial was arraigned and tried:

Name William Brown, Private, Co. "A", 4th
Regiment U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
Charge "Sleeping on Post."

Plea "Not Guilty."
Findings "Guilty."

Sentence.

"To be confined at hard labor for the period of (2) two years, at such place as the General Commanding may direct, and forfeit all pay & prosper until the expiration of his term of sentence."

Approved. Place of confinement, Camp Nelson, Kentucky.

By Command of Major General J. M. Palmer:

(Signed) J. P. Watson
Capt. & Actg. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

O. K.

ORJ

Henry Wheeler

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Serjeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423892	26	
2	5424014	27	
3	542411 7	28	
4	5424216	29	
5	5424308	30	
6	5424397	31	
7	5424484	32	
8	5424562	33	
9	5424643	34	
10	5424723	35	
11	5424802	36	
12	5424883	37	
13	5424965	38	
14	5425058	39	
15	5425131	40	
16	5425216	41	
17	5425304	42	
18	911430 7	43	
19	4073781141	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Person, North Carolina

Occupation Wagonmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt, June 21. 63.

Reduced to ranks 15. 63.

Free

Added by C of A. Aug 23/95

Kenny

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on (age 38)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for two Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to the Ranks by order of Col. Adams Aug 15, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 3.25 for (1) one wool blanket

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, ~~4~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Carpenter at Asst. Q. M. Department

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected Contraband

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regimental carpenter

Pay Roll from the diffn

between 7 & 13 Doll pr

month from date of

enlistment to Dec 31 63

Book mark:

J. H. James

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Pay from due from the difference between $7 & $13 a month from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Company clerk
Pay to com. date hum the
diff. between 7 and 13
dollars pr mo from date
of enlist. to Dec 31, 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. H. James *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brunt

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J Brown

1st Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J Brown

1st Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Sergt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 (2 Term Colrd Inf) On daily detailed as Carpenter

Nov 1863. On daily detailed as Carpenter in 2 M Dept

Feby 1864 On daily detailed in 2 M Dept as Carpenter

March & Apl 1864 (3 U.S. Colrd Hy Art) On daily detailed as Carpenter in A. 2 M.

May to Oct 1864 (4 U.S. Colrd Hy Art) On daily detailed as Carpenter for Regt 2 M.

Nov 1864 to Jany 1865. On daily Regt Carpenter

From 1st June 1865 On Clerk

Sept 1865 (Augt) absent Witness before G.C.M. Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Chas J. Fuller

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J Brown

1st Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from Enrolment

Oct 15/63 Mus Out Oct 3/64 Mus finish Sgt.

Discs.

Book mark: P-91-70

R Hubbell

(361) Copyist.

Co. [illegible], 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431201	26	
2	5431304	27	
3	5431418	28	
4	5431516	29	
5	5431604	30	
6	5431690	31	
7	5431775	32	
8	5431857	33	
9	5431948	34	
10	5432042	35	
11	5432135	36	
12	5432228	37	
13	5432320	38	
14	5432408	39	
15	5420005	40	
16	5432494	41	
17	9114933	42	
18	40737815	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on — age 23 —

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period x 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kath

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Buchanan

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kauh

Copyist.

(358)

B	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hart
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F Flotcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 72/100 for C. and E.

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Abs, sick at

Louisville Ky. since

Nov 25: 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | H N. Cavalry | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

E, Co. N., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Station Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly at B[redacted] of Refugees & Abandoned lands & Freedmen.

Book mark:

D. T. Wright

(844) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas T Buchanan

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 on daily duty
as Regt Carpenter

Nov & Dec 1865 absent
in Post Hosp. at
Louisville Ky since Nov 65

Jany 1866. absent sick
in Hosp. Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Chas F Gaines

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Buchanan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 67 42/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 40/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ord 1 Dress Drs 23 cts, 1 Wiper 20 cts, 1 Gunsling 25 cts, 1 for C. & G. E. 1 Haversack 95 cts, 1 Canteen 65 cts, 2 Pr C. Pfs 12 cts

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Buchanan, James

P, Co. H, 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Ward 16 Bed 56

Hospital Number 16017.

Name James Buchanan

Age 24 *Nativity* Tenn

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Parris Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sarah Cox Parris Tenn

Rank Civ *Co.* H *Regiment* 4 H Art Ms

When admitted Nov 18 1865

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Acute Diarrhoea

~~Jefferson G. H.~~

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Dec 24-65-

Bureau R.F. & L. Louisville Ky Dec. 18. 1865	Hd Qrs 4th U.S.C.H.A. Camp Bluff Ark Dec 6/65 Respt referred to A.A.G. C.V.L. who will comply with request By order of Maj Harden Gardner Lt Feeley	Jas. Buchanan A.A.G.
Kennedy Ed Capt & Actg Supt		
Gives descriptive list of Pvt Jno Buchanan of Co L 4th U.S.C.H.A. now on duty as an Office Orderly there		

Bureau of Refugees Freedmen & Abd Lands
Louisville Ky
December 18. 1865

The Adjutant
4th U.S.C.H. Arty

Sir I have the honor to state to you that Pvt James Buchanan of battery "H" of your Regiment has been sent to this office, for Orderly duty, by directions from H.Q.rs.

The man has no descriptive list and informs me he has never had one.

Would you do me the favor to send me his descriptive list, that I may obtain him pay and clothing - both of which he stands sadly in need of

Iam Yours very respectfy
E.D. Kennedy
Capt. & Actg Supt

Battery "E", 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Fort Corcoran

CARD NUMBERS.

54298697	26
54299771	27
54300856	28
54301713	29
54302555	30
54303335	31
54304113	32
54304972	33
54305772	34
54306552	35
54307333	36
54308255	37
54309117	38
54310006	39
54310933	40
91114827	41
40737816	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

e also

L 004392 PG 044

5 272415 PG Rec

Allyn Abrams

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Obion Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt J S Muzzy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Obion Co, Tenn

Thomas Morris

[1] Supposed to be wounded and name of owner. Added by Col H. Aug 23/65

S P York

(3830) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on -age 21-

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years. *

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Prvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G Equipage lost $0.48

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Buckley

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Prob., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Prv't., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

18	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Md. for Clothing
and Canteen com-
plete cost 85 ¢

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

19 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 16/100 for Arf Stores and C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 46/100 for Ord Stores

and C. V. Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

13	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiles

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

G. F. L.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Buckley

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 on duty

Right Wood Jany

Book mark:

Chas Buckley

(646) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Buckley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 43 19/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 12/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Clarence Ills. 17 Inf. Substi. for 2d Lieut. Compy. 52d

Book mark: 598-1879. 2811-1880.

G. Fox

(861) *Copyist.*

(0) E, 4 U.S.Coins.

Witness | Witness

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 7 0 2 2	26
2	5 4 2 7 1 2 4	27
3	5 4 2 7 2 3 5	28
4	5 4 2 7 3 3 5	29
5	5 4 2 7 4 2 4	30
6	5 4 2 7 5 1 3	31
7	5 4 2 7 5 9 2	32
8	5 4 2 7 6 6 8	33
9	5 4 2 7 7 4 0	34
10	5 4 2 7 8 1 2.	35
11	5 4 2. 7 9 3 6	36
12	5 4 2 8 4 7 1	37
13	9 1 1 4 5 6 9	38
14	3 2 1 2 3 2 5 1	39
15	4 0 7 3 7 8 1 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Buckner

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mississippi ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Arkansas

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Lexington Ky Jany 13th 1865 of Inflam of Lungs. Final Statements and Inventory of Effects forwarded Jany 31st 1865 — # Ard. Wm Bedell (entry in pencil)

Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by C.N.A. Aug 23/95.

J. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on ~~Age 18~~

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug, 186 .

Where Arkansas

Period ~~3~~ 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by F. J. James 10 Aug., 1863.

x ~~"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bucknor

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

aoh,
Copyist.

(358)

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Buckner

Pvt.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Aoh,
Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Sweany

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Buckner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Buckner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On arrest awaiting trial for sleeping on Post

Book mark:

(358) M Sweany *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Buckner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Under arrest awaiting trial
for sleeping on Post

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 arty | U.S.C.T.

Edward Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Artly

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(848) Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Buckner

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died of inflammation of Lungs in Hosp'l at Lexington, Ky., Jany 12/65.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin T Buckner

Pvt, Co. E., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 absent in
arrest at Mil Prison
Columbus Ky

Jany 1865 Jany 12/65
Lexington Ky Died in
Mus Genl Hosp Lexington
Ky. while awaiting trial
for Sleeping on Post
Cause of death Inflamation
of Lungs.

Book mark:

Chas Sutton

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Buckner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $12 20/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: States Apl 17/61 - Slave.
Died in U. S. Hosp. Lexington, Ky. of Diarrhea & Lung go. Jany 12/65.
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: .....

O. H. Anderson

(861) Copyrist.

Buckner, Edwin

P, Co. E, 4 U.S. Reg't S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edwin Buckner

4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordinance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible] duty, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1865

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Edwin Buckner a Private of Captain Geo. Adams Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Ken. Cavalry (Col) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Mis. Co., State of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 10th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of five years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Absent from Captain, & Company since Jany 12th 1863

The said Edwin Buckner was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Ferris to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 13 $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 31st day of January, 1865.

Geo. Adams
Capt. 4th U. S. C. Cavalry (Col)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O. Feb. 27, 1865,
Des. list sent 2d Auditor.
B,

A.G.O., May 3, 1865.
Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor.
B

A.G.O. July 13, 1865
P. M. rec't. for $1,23.
Sent 2d Auditor.

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 9th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edwin Buckner

4th Reg't of U. S. Col. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Janu 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FEB 9 1865

16

I certify, on honor, that Edwin Buckner a Private of Captain Geo Adams Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Kent. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Miss. Co., State of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Owensboro Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Owensboro Ky, on the 10th day of August, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order from Capt. Dept. Jany 12th 1865

The said Edwin Buckner was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Fearn to include the 31st day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 12 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 31st day of January, 1865.

Geo. Adams

Capt. 4th U. S. Cav. Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Edwin Bucklew

late of Company (E, 4th Ky

Regiment of Cav. Vol. Ky who died

at Lexington Ky

the 13 day of Jany 186 5.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Dec 1
1871

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Edwin Buckner late of

Captain Geo. Adams Company (E), of the 4th

Regiment U. S. Col. Cavty Vly, was enlisted by Lt. Col

Roberts on the 4th day of August 1864,

~~to serve~~ five years; he was born in Mud. Co.

in the State of Arkansas is 18th years of age,

five feet four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

died in U.S. Gen. Hospital at Lexington Ky

the 12th day of June 1865

Cause of death Inflam. of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

No	Articles.	
	Hat.	
	Cap.	
/	Forage Cap.	
/	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat.	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	pr. Trowsers.	
	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
/	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
	pr. Socks.	
/	Blanket. Woolen	
/	Blanket Rubber	
		Specie $
		Bank Notes $

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Edwin Buckner deceased, and are in

store at U.S. Gen. Hospital Lexington Ky to the best of my knowledge and belief

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Lexington Ky
June 21st 1865.

Geo. Adams
Capt. 4th U.S.C. Cavty Vly,
Comdg. Co. E.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Lexington Ky U. S. Army General Hospital,

January 20th 1865.

I have to report that Edward Buckner a private

of Company E, 4th Regiment U. S. colored Artillery died in , this General

Hospital, on the 12th day of January 1865 of Inflamation of the Lungs.

His Inventory of effects is forwarded from this office, but as he had no Descript Roll at the time of his death, it becomes your duty to make out and forward his Final Statement to the Adjt. Genl. U. S. A.

He left the following effects:
1 Woolen Blanket
1 Rubber Blanket.
1 Over coat.
1 Cap
1 Shirt

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

David G. Salesmen
1st Lt 2d Batt. VRC
& milit Assist at Gen'l Hospt.

Comdg Officer Co E, 4th Regt
U S. color. Artillery

Edwin Buckner "Bk."

Co. "E"

4th N.C. Arty Hy

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 27th, 1875

Mrs. Ellenbrook (Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Edwin Buckner Pvt., Co. "E",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Proceedings of trial date of release &c

M Rolls from Aug 31st/64 to Dec 31st 1864, Reports him in arrest awaiting trial for sleeping on Post.

Respectfully,

E/

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edwin Buckner Pvt, Co. "E",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Mor. reports Co. Oct. 11th 1864. Pvt. E. Buckner in arrest for sleeping on Post. - Dec. 14th 64. sent to Paducah for trial. - Jany. 27th 65. died in the U.S. Genl. Hospt. at Lexington Ky of inflammation of lungs on Jany. 12th, 1865.

Records of Regt. and Genl. Orders Dist. Western Ky. Dec. 64. Jany. 65. furnish no evidence of trial.

May 31st 1875. FB.

U.S. 4 U.S. Coin Co.

Ellen Ellen

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5426545469	26	
2	5426555389	27	
3	5426564141	28	
4	5426574252	29	
5	5426584161	30	
6	5426593535	31	
7	5426602626	32	
8	5426611144	33	
9	5426619747	34	
10	5426628161	35	
11	5426636666	36	
12	5426644647	37	
13	5426655219	38	
14	5426662161	39	
15	5426671212	40	
16	5426680313	41	
17	5426689696	42	
18	9114423636	43	
19	4073785151	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

86.
A.M.S. 59650.
6787706 - Ro 90.
A. 136621 P.O. 7454

Alipalvarez

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fountain Buckner

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10

By whom Capt. Ruthkay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keamy

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on -age 22-

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

Period X 3- years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(856) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. L. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 33/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mroy

(358) Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew #8 for one haversack, canteen and strap $1 27/100.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 27/100 for one haversack

Canteen and strap

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 77/100 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fountain Buckner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fontaine Buckner

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service per S.O. No 186. Sept 5th C.G. 22nd A/C.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fontaine Buckner

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

J. Wallick

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fountain Buckner

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl & 1st July 1863. on duty
detailed as nurse in
Regt. Hospl.

Sept 1st Nov 1863. absent
Nurse in Genl Hospl.
Paducah Ky since Sept 4/63

Dec 1863. absent on detached
service 4th Dec'r 4/63.

Jany 1866. absent sick in
Hospl. Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark:

Chas Patten

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fontaine Buckner

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 30/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave: 1 Haversack .65

1 Canteen .65 — 1.30

Book mark: 1640.1881 - 1101.1881

(861) *Copyist.*

Wrapper

60 C, 4 U.S. Gold T. Arb

Grant Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 3 9 7 7	26	
2	5 4 2 4 0 1 8	27	
3	5 4 2 4 1 9 5	28	
4	5 4 2 0 1 2 6	29	
5	5 4 2 0 1 3 7	30	
6	5 4 2 5 4 0 3	31	
7	9 1 4 3 8 8	32	
8	4 0 7 3 7 8 1 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Bucknel

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi, Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Frank; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Columbus, Ky, October 10, 63.

(383g)

Keany

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Buckner

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years. x

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Manning

Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Buckner

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Columbus, Ky

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Buckner

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: deserted at Columbus, Ky. Oct 10, 63, has forfeited bounty since date of Enlistment

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Hb Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. W. Buckner

Priv., Co. C, 4 (2d Penn. Hb Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hb Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Sept. 10, 186 3.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(851) *Copyist.*

B | 4 Hdy | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Buckner

Pvt., Co. C, (2 Penn Hdy a. D) 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Buckner

Pvt, Co C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (2 Serv. Co's H-a)

Oct 10. Hosp.

Deserted

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Buckner

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct-10/63, from Columbus Ky.

(age 26)

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(861) *Copyist.*

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Enlisted Men

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5427023	26
2	5427123	27
3	5427236	28
4	5427336	29
5	5427425	30
6	5427516	31
7	5427646	32
8	5428470	33
9	9114370	34
10	40737819	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1491096 and D
S-2146183 and D

6

Alexander

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Bucknew

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky
14th June 1864. Final Statement
and Inventory of Effects. 14th June 1864

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Bucknor

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on -age 18-

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Arkansas.

Period ×3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by F. J. James, 10 Aug. 1863.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Bucknell

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Aah, Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Bucknen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. L.
Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Bucknell

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Aah.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Bucknen

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asbr.
Copyist.

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Buckner

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Wounded Right Thigh of Typhoid Fever June 14

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) M Bueany Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Buckner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 28 64 (2 Genl Hosp)
Detailed as Cook

June 1864 (4 US Col. Hy A)
June 14 Columbus Ky
Died in Reg. Hospl.
of Pneumonia Jeon

Book mark:

Chas Lauer

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville Buckner

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nunc Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 38 08/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61 - Slave.
Died in R. Hosp, Columbus, Ky., of Pneumonia June 14/64.
Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Andrews

(361) Copyrighted.

Buckner, Granville

P, Co C, 4 Ky. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Grenville Buckner

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Granville Buckner a Private of Captain Wm M. Harris Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. L. Cav. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Heavy, born in unknown, State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 10th day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Col Roberts, at Columbus Ky, on the 4th day of August, 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Heiman to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever

The said Granville Buckner was last paid by Paymaster May Feb to include the 28th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, SUTLER, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 14th day of June, 1864.

Wm M Harris
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Granville Buckner

Late of Company C.

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Inft'y

Who died at Columbus Ky

on the 4th day of June 1864.

Retained Copy

J. R. McG

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1864

Inventory of the effects of Granville Brookner late a Private of Captain Wm. M. Harris Company E of the 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on the 4th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 11th day of August 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company E, 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Ky, Volunteers, to serve Four years or ~~during the war~~; he was born in unknown in the State of unknown; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Columbus Ky on the 14th day of June 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	~~Flannel~~ shirts Wool	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Granville Brookner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Wm. M. Harris at Fort Hadleck Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm M Harris
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: June 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

5,45

A.G.O. June 19. 1865

Rec'd. of C. of W. & G. M. rect. for effects. Value $5.45. sent 2d Auditors. B.

A.G.O. Oct 28th 1865

Supt of Cem. to rect for effects Value 5.45 sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 21st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Granville Buckner

4th Reg't of Ky. Cav. Ky.

✓

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 14 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED

Sentry

I certify, on honor, that Granville Buckner a Private of Captain Wm. M. Harris Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav. (Ky. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in unknown, State of _____, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 10th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Robertson, at Columbus Ky on the 4th day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Heiman to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Typhoid Fever (Died June 14th 1864 see Inventory)

The said Granville Buckner was last paid by Paymaster Inspection to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 14th day of June, 1864

Wm M Harris
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Book Plate

Co. D, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	154239-73	26
2	3542.4079	27
3	5542.4190	28
4	3542.5374	29
5	9114384	30
6	40737820	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Budds

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Memphis, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt W. Grant; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Bilious Fever, at Columbus, Ky, Sept. 19, 1863.

Keany

(3830) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Budds

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years. ×

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B 4 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Budds

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for two Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Manning Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Budds

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease
Billious fever at
Columbus, Ky. Sept
19. 1863. Has Arrs
due him from
date of Enlistment

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Budds

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863. (2 Tum C H.A.)
Sept 19. Hosp.
Columbus Ky. Died of
Disease

Book mark:

Thos A Patten

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Budds

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 1-19/63 - Columbus Ky. Billious fever

(age 20)

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(361) *Copyist.*

Budds, Benjamin

P, Co. C, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Budds

2nd Reg't of Tenn. H. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 19th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 18th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Budds a Private of Captain Wm Grant's Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn H. Arty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Memphis, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Columbus Ky, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Wm Grant, at Columbus, Ky on the 6th day of August 186 , to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died by reason of disease "Bilious Fever" in Hospital at Columbus, Ky, on the 19th Sept. 1863.

The said Benjamin Budds has not been paid by Paymaster since his Enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, Ky, this 19th day of Sept, 1863.

William Grant
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Pullock, George

Co C, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423902	26	
2	5422400	27	
3	5422405	28	
4	5422404	29	
5	5422495	30	
6	5422385	31	
7	5422471	32	
8	5422462	33	
9	5422708	34	
10	5422787	35	
11	5422867	36	
12	5422949	37	
13	5425042	38	
14	5425135	39	
15	5425218	40	
16	5425306	41	
17	9114313	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Alexabrams

Jul 4 1859 P.O. Mann

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hickman Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Trumbrauk; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Apptd Corpl. June 21.63.

Promoted to Sergt. Feb. 4. 64.

1st E. Bullock

2d Supposed to be name of owner added by C. R. A. Aug. 23/95.

Keary

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on = age 30 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Pullock

Corp'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Tu'day Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Corp'l, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl Feb 4. 1864 by order of Lt. Col Doboozy

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from sergt by order of Lt Col Dalrizy Aug 21, 64

Book mark:

T H Jones
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. H. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. H. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George I. Bullock

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct-31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Descr from Enrollment

to Feb. 4/64 Then Sergt

Slave -

Book mark: 2977-15-29

A. Stubbee

(361)

Copyist.

Co. B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Civil War

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54230291	26	
2	54231322	27	
3	54232388	28	
4	54233443	29	
5	54234550	30	
6	54235555	31	
7	54236661	32	
8	54237688	33	
9	91142685	34	
10	407337821	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.634421 P.O. 40
A1628425 Pomona

Augustana

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bummer

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co., Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Capt. Webster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keaney

(3830) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bummer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

19 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bummer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dummer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(359) Copyist.

8 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bummer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordinance 40 cts. For C. & G. E. 68 cts.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bummer

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coates

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bunner

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bummer

Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 36/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due R. I. for camp & Garrison Equipage. $1.07

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bummer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 15.

Columbus Enlisted

m Regt.

Book mark:

Chas Patten

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Bummer

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Fort Bluff Ark Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver 25c
1 Wiper 20c. 1 Haversack
95-F. 2 Great Coat-
Straps 12c Share.
-over-

Book mark:

* Corrected 11/27/93 J.S.R.

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 21 1812 ☆ 5423768 ☆ 1891

(age 19 Enlisted Nov
19-64 at Columbus Ky
3 years)

Barrett Andrew

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5433261 0	26	
2	5433271 2	27	
3	5433282 7	28	
4	5433292 3	29	
5	5433300 4	30	
6	5433309 0	31	
7	5433316 6	32	
8	5433324 1	33	
9	5433331 5	34	
10	5433390 ·	35	
11	5433466 ·	36	
12	5433558	37	
13	5433649	38	
14	5433738	39	
15	5433883	40	
16	9113-03-8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnet

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hickman Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Johnson; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Boone Burnett

Hickman Kentucky

\# Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by C.S.A. Aug. 23/95.

D.W. Kenmedy

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on - page 22 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period x 3 - years.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. G. W. Fetterman 15th U. S. Infantry Age 22

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Mead

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnet

Corl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Barnett

Col'd, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett

Paid, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

S Drew

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Burnett
Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Bunnett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for one
Enrollment Act 65 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Burnett

H, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Old lost Boots

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Burnett

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett.

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elmer

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett.

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burnett

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 21 38/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 22/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: 1 Pantaloons 2 do 1 Drawers 2 do.

Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark:

Linnier

(861) Copyist.

Spirals | Spirals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5424211	26	
2	5424015	27	
3	5424119	28	
4	5424219	29	
5	5424310	30	
6	5424400	31	
7	5424487	32	
8	5424565	33	
9	5424646	34	
10	5424726	35	
11	5424805	36	
12	5424886	37	
13	5424968	38	
14	5425061	39	
15	5425153	40	
16	5425237	41	
17	5425325	42	
18	5114310	43	
19	4073785	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 829582 P.O. aff

D 1811474 P.O. misc

D. 2819732 And. WD

Abstracts

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 22 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for two mos Aug & Sept, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) H Cammann

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Clerk

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Clerk

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Knapsack .40 list as per Cert. St. Gaug. Clothing

Book mark:

J. H. Jones,
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Shawl
40 100 as per cert of Capt Graf

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Jones
Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Jones

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Burrus

Dy., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Burnes

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G E 35 Cts

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Disp. Haversack 95c

Slave.

Book mark: V. 190 P. 101, 74, 460, 534

A Hubbell

(861) Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Burns

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lauderdale, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. McGrath; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: [1] R. Burns

[1] Supposed to be name of owner.
Added by C. R. 9 Aug. 23/95.

Keamy
Copyist.

(383a)

B. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x James T Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feby 1864 (2 Fum Col'd Hy)
Detailed as Co Cook
Mch & apl 1864 (3 US Col'd Hy)
Detailed as Co Cook
May 1864 to Jany 1865 (4 U.S.C Hy)
Co Cook

June 1865- absent sick
Right Hospl.

Nov 1865- absent sick

y Name also appears on Joseph Burns

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

Brons, James

C, Co. 6, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 15 ~ V Bed 16

Hospital Number 16015.

Name James Barens

Age 26 *Nativity* Tenn

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence Columbus Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Nancy Barnes
Columbus Ky

Rank Pr *Co.* C *Regiment* 4th Art
4th U.S.C.H.A

When admitted Oct 18th 65

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Hernia

16

Jefferson G.H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Lot 190

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Brks. No 1. Louisville, Ky.

Decbr. 11. 65.

James Burris Pvt.

Co "C" 4th N.J.C. Arty Bty

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 12", 1875

Mar Ellsbroo Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Burns Pvt., Co. "C",

4" Reg't U.S.C. Arty "Hy."

Cause of arrest Md if tried; M.R. Jany & Feby 1864 reports him - Present in confinement

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

E'

Adjutant General's Office,

Records of Discontinued Commands

April 8, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Burns Pvt, Co. "

2d Reg't Tenn. Hy Arty

Morn. Report Book "Feby 29. 1864 In Confd ××× Pvt. Burns" "Mar. 1, 1864 "Pvt. Burns rel'd from confd"

No evidence of cause of arrest or trial such C. or Regt Records.

M.O.

✓

Collected Sheet

No. 2, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 2 4 3	26	
2	5 4 3 5 3 4 5	27	
3	5 4 3 5 4 5 6	28	
4	5 4 3 5 5 5 7	29	
5	5 4 3 5 6 5 1	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 3 7	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 2 5	32	
8	5 4 3 5 9 1 0	33	
9	5 4 3 5 9 9 1	34	
10	5 4 3 6 0 8 5	35	
11	5 4 3 6 1 7 7	36	
12	5 4 3 6 2 7 0	37	
13	5 4 3 6 3 6 2	38	
14	9 1 1 3 2 9 3	39	
15	4 0 7 2 7 8 2 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Landill Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: * Last owner, Green Burns
Residence Haywood Co. Tenn.

* Added by Co't A. Aug. 23/65.

D W Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burnes

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Hallock, Columbus Ky, Oct. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hoyne

(356) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Teamster

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster.
Stop for Great coat straps 22 cts.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster
Stoppage for Great Coat
straps 22¢.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Regtl. teamster at Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Regt. Teamster

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Teamster

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns
Pvt
....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Geo Sexton

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 (2 Sum Co'l Hd)
on daily transfer
Mch 1864 (3 US Col'd H.A.)
on daily Regt Transfer
April 1864 on daily D. M.
dept Transfer
May 1864 (4 U.S.C.H.A.)
On daily 2 M Dept Transfer
June 4 to Aug 1864 on daily
Regt Transfer
Sept & Oct 1864 on daily
daily as transfer
Dec 1864 to May 1865 on daily
Regt Transfer
June 1865 absent on detached
service at Columbus Ky
since June 22 1865
July & Aug 1865 on daily
Regt Transfer.
Oct 1865 on daily Regt. Co
Transfer.

Book mark:

Chas Baum
over

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 1899.
40737825

Jany 1866. on duty transla

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co, **Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 01 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Clerk

Book mark: 4705 - 1880

A. Schuster

(361) Copyist.

Burns Letters

Co. "H", 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5436539	26	
2	5436630	27	
3	5436723	28	
4	5436812	29	
5	5436904	30	
6	5436998	31	
7	5437093	32	
8	5437187	33	
9	5437278	34	
10	5437369	35	
11	9113-424	36	
12	40737826	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1603-C7-80-
3942-C-89.

See also

S-816134-P.O. ...
S-937765-P.O. ...
D-1576031-P.O. ...
S 2071168 ...

Megaloman

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

....., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co. Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Dennis term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: # Marion Brown

Scott Co., Mo

#

Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug 23/95.

D. W. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Greene

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Munroe

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parsons

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Maynard Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pvt., Co M; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 on duty
Building Bunks

Book mark:

Thos Pattison

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burns

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Clothing Stoppage for Ord. lost. one knapsack 2 Co. 1 Gr. Sling 34 Co. 1 wiper 8 Co. (age 33 enlisted Aug 15-64 at Columbus Ky. 5 years) = × over

Book mark: 1603-6.T.1880. 3942-6.89.

Wagner

(861) Copyist.

Burrod Chas

Co. D, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 2 4 2	26	
2	5 4 3 5 3 4 4	27	
1	5 4 3 5 5 3 3	28	
1	3 4 3 6 4 2 5	29	
2	1 1 1 3 2 9 2	30	
0	4 0 7 3 7 8 2 7	31	
1		32	
2		33	
3		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-VII-p55-

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Burnes

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jandell Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21st, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Ft Hallick June 12/64 of Pneumonia. Inventories and final statements forwarded June 20/64 # Last owner Green Burns Residence Haywood Co. Tenn.

Added by C. N.A. Aug. 23 95.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Burnes

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Mallick Columbus Ky, Apl 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: —

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat. Burns

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Burns

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital June 12. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat. Burns

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 12/64
Columbus Ky Detd to
Regt Hosp.

Book mark:

Chas. Dalton

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Burns

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 30 Apl, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Died 12 June, 64 at Columbus, Ky. of Dysentery

Book mark: 2d Auds. Ltr. Feb 19. 68
P.V. 19. P.167. Tl. Died June 12/64
E.B. V.12. P.55 Pneumonia U.S.
Rochester

(361) Copyist.

Burns, Nat

P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8.16

A.G.O. June 19. 1865
Rg. of C. of Lad & g. m. rect.
& effects. Value $8.16. sent
2d Auditor
B.

A.G.O. Oct 28 1865
Supp'l Auth. rec'd for effects
Value 8.16 sent 2d Aud'r
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 29th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nat Burns Co. L
4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artly

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died June 12 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUN 23 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S O

Sept 23

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 23, 1876.

The death of Nat Burns
Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S.
Colored Art'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1864, June 12, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 12, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 12th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 186, June 12, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 12, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 12 / 55
Noted Feb.

See letter to 2d Auditor of June 6 1876.

Mar 12 1864 Returned Co. Muster Out Roll

I certify, on honor, that Nat Burns a Private of Captain ____ Company (L) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Sandell Co, State of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ Enlisted into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 2nd day of January, 1864, and was mustered in service ~~as a recruit, by~~ March 15. 1864, at ____, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ____, at ____ ~~on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Pneumonia on the 2" June 1864.

The said Nat Burns was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Fenno to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 84/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 20th day of June, 1864.

William D. Hale
2d Lieut 4th U. S. Col. Arty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No, 95—First.]

Private

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 4 1 9 6 7 4	26	
2	3 4 1 9 8 4 5	27	
3	3 4 2 8 0 3 9	28	
4	3 4 2 8 1 3 2	29	
5	3 4 2 8 2 2 6	30	
6	3 4 2 8 3 1 6	31	
7	3 4 2 8 4 0 7	32	
8	9 1 1 4 6 5 9	33	
9	3 1 6 8 8 3 8 2	34	
10	2 1 6 8 5 3 5 8	35	
11	4 0 7 3 7 8 2 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Bass

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Mo Cold H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ballard Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Hurd
Copyist.

(339)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Burr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col'd Hv Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(339)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Accadacus

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 54/100 for Mount Belt & Plate Bag,

2 Ammunit. Cap Pouch, 3 Ent. Coat Straps, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Memphis, Tenn, since Dec. 5/65.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

Copyist.

B 14 H. Arty Pl. 867

Jacob Burris

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Regt U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 5, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gann

Copyist.

(848)

B 14 Ft. Arty U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C.A.H.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 5, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Trooman

to Oct. 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gam

(848) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865. May 26/65

Columbus Ky

1st Enlistment

Dec 1865 & Jany 1866. absent

sick in Hosp at Memphis

Term expires Dec 5/66

Book mark:

Thos Tallon

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Burr

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 83 30/100.

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: States Apl 17/61 — Slave. Stop for 1 ct coat, waist Belt 1 Plate 46/100 Bay. Scabbard 56/100 Cap Pouch 56/100 3 S. Cart Straps 36/100 Hammock 95/100 Canteen 95/100. In U. S. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. since Dec 5/65. Des. Roll furnished. No Discharge given.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Anderson

(261) Copyist.

Burr, Jacob

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty 1	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucah Burns of Ballard Co, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 24 day of May 1865

Witness: O K Baldshaw

his
Lucah X Burns
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Three

18 65

By Capt Rollins

Recruiting Officer.

H. W. S. C. Q. M. G.

No. 7202

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ascreditted to Ballard Co Ky

I Jacob Burr born in [illegible]

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25th day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Burr of Ballard Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.

this 25 day of May 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt 6 Colored Inft Ky

his
Jacob X Burr
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Burr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of May 1865

Jno D Morgan
Capt 6 Colored Inft
Mustering Officer
Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 25 day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

J H Morgan
Capt 6 Colored Inft
Ky

B. 20 Inf. U.S.C. 1866

Gen. Hospital Louisville Ky
Pvt Jacob Co "E" 4th Regt
U.S.C.T. (H)

Is discharged from Hospital
and Ordered to Co. Inf. U.S.C.T.
for Muster Out.

H.B.R. Col'd M. & D. Office
Louisville Ky.
March 24th 1866.

Respectfully referred
to the Medical Examiner
Louisville, Ky. who will please
furnish transportation
to enable these men to re-
port to Chief Surgeon of
Volunteers Dept. of Arkansas
for Pay & Discharge

Simon Snyder
Capt. 4th U.S.C.T.
M. & D.

E.B.L.W. 146 (W.C.D.)

Head Qrs. Mil Comdr
Louisville Ky Mar. 24. 66

Respectfully referred to
Major J.B. Collins who
will please furnish the
within men with Rations
and Quarters until an
opportunity offers to send
them to join their Regts
or to get mustered out
of service.

By order of
Brig Genl Watkins
Jos. H. Laughlin
Brevt. Maj. U.S.A.
A.A.A.G.

Rec'd Mar 24th 1866. B.K.S.N.

~~Small Pox~~ U. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn., March 14" 1866

Jacob Bush Rank Private Co. "E" 4" Regiment

U.S.C.A. (Ky) Vols., is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered to report to ~~his Regiment for duty.~~ Chief Mustering Officer at Louisville Ky for muster out.

G. A. Huntington
U.S.A.
a-a- Surgeon in Charge.

Burton Charles

Co. et., 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420655	26	
2	5420745	27	
3	5420847	28	
4	5420950	29	
5	5421109	30	
6	5422165	31	
7	9114057	32	
8	40737829	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burton

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Dyer Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. N. H. H. Adams; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital, near Columbus, Ky., on or near the 27th day of January, 1864.

Final Statement forwarded Feb. 24, 1864.

Master Unknown (Resided at Mound City, Ills

added by C. N. A. Aug 23/95

Kenny

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burton

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on - age 26 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years In conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burton

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burton

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Union City per S.O. No. 248, dated H.Q. Grs. Dist. of Columbus 6th Div. 16th A.C. Oct. 5. 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrighted.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burton

R't, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Union City Tenn
S.O. No. 248. Dated Hd
Qrs. Dist Columbus. K.Y.
16. A.C. Oct 5. 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Purton

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Small Pox
Near Columbus Ky Jan
27th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) D. H. Richardson

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Burton

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1, Dec 1863. (Present or Absent.) Absent. Detached service Union City since Oct 5/63.

Feby 1864 Jany 27/64
Columbus Ky Died
in Post Hosp. & was not
reported as dead until
Feby 20/64.

Book mark:

Chas J Collins

(546) Copyist.

F. B. | H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Burton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

When enrolled....., 186 , for.....*

Where enrolled.....*

Mustered in....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Due soldier $.....$\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 $\frac{84}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $.....$\frac{00}{100}$; due $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Slain. Died June 27/64 at Columbus, Ky of Smallpox. Final Statements Told

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: .....

B. J. Cooke

(361c) Copyist.

Burton, Charles

P, Co. A, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Duval Silas Burton

2d Reg't of Tenn. Hy. Art.

A

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. Jany 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sam P. Wells

I certify, on honor, that Charles Burton a Privat of Captain E Madison's Company (A) of the 2 Regiment of Tenn Hy Arty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dyer Co, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion, hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 4" day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st Lt F. J. James 3d U.S. Cav, at Columbus Ky, on the "16" day of June, 1863, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, on ~~the~~ day ~~of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Jan 27th 1864 = See Inventory.)

The said Charles Burton was last paid by Paymaster to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 14/100 dollars, since the day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 24 day of February, 1864.

Wm H A Adams
1st Lieut 2d Tenn. Hy Arty "A"
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Chas Burton

2 Reg't of Iowa Inf Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 27/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent
Bx

I certify, on honor, that Silas Burton a Private of Captain E Madisons Company (A) of the 2 Regiment of Tenn Hy Art VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dyer Co, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion, hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 4th day of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ 2d Lt J. J. James 5th U.S. Cav, at Columbus, on the 16th day of June, 1863, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death 27th Jany. 1864

The said Charles Burton was last paid by Paymaster to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 4/100 dollars, since the 4th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 24th day of Feb., 1864.

Wm H A Adams
1st Lieut 2d Tenn Hy. Art
Commanding Company. C.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Chas. Burton

late of Company ("A"), Second

Regiment of Tenn Cav who died

at Columbus Ky

the 27th day of January 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Pvt. Charles Burton late of
Captain Edward Madison's Company ("A"), of the 2d
Regiment Tenn Hy Arty of A.D., was enlisted by Lt. W.H.H. A.
Adams on the 4th day of June 1863,
to serve Five years; he was born in Dyer Co,
in the State of Tennessee is 26 years of age,
5 feet 11 inches high, Yellow complexion, Hazel eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Post Hop. at Columbus Ky
the 27th day of January 1864
Cause of death Small-pox.

INVENTORY.

No	Articles.	
	Hat.	
	Cap.	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat.	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	pr. Trowsers.	
	pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	pr. Cotton Drawers.	
	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	pr. Boots.	
	pr. Shoes.	
	pr. Socks.	
	Blanket.	
All his effects Distroyed at Post Hospital		
	Specie.	$ none
	Bank Notes	$ none

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Pvt. Charles Burton deceased, and are in store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Columbus Ky
February 24th 1864.

Wm H H Adams 1st Lieut
2d Tenn. Arty Comdg Co. "A"

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C, and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Co. E, 2. U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Original	Duplicate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 2 5 2 5
2	2 8 6 9 3
3	2 9 8 0 4
4	1 4 6 9 2
5	
6	4 0 7 3 7 8 3 0
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burton

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown Ala

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo W Fetterman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky
Sept 23" 1863 of Chronic Diarrhea
Inventories and Final Statements
forwarded to A G O Oct 4" 1863

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burton

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on - age 25 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burton

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky.
Sept 28/63. Inventories &
final statements forwd
to A.G.O. Oct 4/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Burton

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Serv. Col'd H.A.)

Joined Sept. 3/63

Columbus Ky

Enlisted Mustered

into the Service

— Loss — Sept 28/63

Columbus Ky Died in

Colored Hospl.

Book mark:

Thos Dillon

(646) Copyist.

B | 4 Ya | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Burton

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Yfa

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollm, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Regt. Hospt. Columbus Ky. Sept 28/63 Final statement forwd

Book mark:

---

(861) *Copyist.*

Burton, Joseph

P, Co. F, 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Corrected Aug for July 8 68

Complete,

Joseph Dunton

Pvt of Company F.

4 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 28. 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Burton.

Rank: Private *Company:* "F" *Regiment:* 4

Arm: U.S. Colrd Artly. (Hvy) *State:* 2d Tenn Hvy Artly

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Benjamin Densmore

Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Sept. 28. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

In Regt. Hospital

Columbus Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Pallo

Clerk.

(170)

6e

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Benton

2nd Regt of Illin Heavy Artillery

4th regt Sharpshooters (Colored)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 28th 1863,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier died in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 5th 1871

Official Extract with Copy of Receipt with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Buxton a Private of Captain ____ Company (F) of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Infantry (Colored) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in ____, State of Alabama, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Fetterman 15th Inf U S A asst Comy Musters, at Columbus Ky, on the Third day of September, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Cause - Chronic Diarrhea) at Columbus, Ky. Sept 28th 1863

The said Joseph Buxton was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 28th day of September, 1863.

Benj[n] Densmore
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

6a

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Buten

Late of Company F

2nd Reg't of Tenn Heavy Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Johnsons Ky

on the 21 day of September 1863.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT
JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Burton late a Private of Captain _____ Company F of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Fort Pillow in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3rd day of September 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Five years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in _____ in the State of Alabama; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Slave on Plantation; he died in Columbus Ky, at Hospital for Colored People on the 28th day of September 1863, by reason of disease of Chronic diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph T Burton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Benj^a D Clemmons
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: September 28th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

4 *Washington, Aug. 6*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

No Record records Columbus on file, and no Roster records on file concerning date

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. *14* No. *1288*

R. OF A. No. 1288 VOL. 14

RECEIVED JUL 10 1868 S.G.O.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE AUG 8 1868

AUG 7 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 8", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Private Joseph Burton, of Co. F, 4" 2" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Sept. 28. '63 - Your obedient servant,
In Regt. Hospital
Columbus, Ky.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt Lieut. Col
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward,
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

a.f.B.

Burton Chester

Co. B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privates.	Privates.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543260 9	26	
2	5543271 1	27	
3	5543281 1	28	
4	5543298 7	29	
5	5543298 9	30	
6	5543307 3	31	
7	5543314 9	32	
8	5543322 6	33	
9	5543330 0	34	
10	5543337 5	35	
11	5543346 2	36	
12	5543355 4	37	
13	5543364 5	38	
14	5543373 4	39	
15	5543390 1	40	
16	9713203-7	41	
17	4073 7824	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V 12-4 24-

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

....., Co. I....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wade Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1" , 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 19" 1866
Pine Bluff Promoted to Corpl
Feb 24 1864 by S.O. 23 Hd
Qers 2 Jenn. Hy arty. Reduced
to the ranks May 1" 1865
by S.O 24 Hd Qers 4 USC
Hy A.
Alex Burton
(over)

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 13 1891 ☆ 9115057 ☆ 1891 ☆

Lauderdale, Tennessee

* Supposed to be name and residence of owner— added by a.d.r.a. aug. 23/95.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on - age 38 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

X 5 -

Period 3 years.

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered in by Lt. G. W. Fetterman 15 U.S. Infantry age 38 f

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Mead

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton
Cope, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private by Sp. Regt. Order No 203.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burlow

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks In Columbus Ky (Hamilton) in Hospital

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Purton

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Comyn

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Burton

Corpl. Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 absent wounded
Columbus Ky since Oct 10

Jany 1866. Jany 1866.
Pine Bluff. Died.

Book mark:

Thos Patten

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Burton

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 5; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $19 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Ded Jan 19/66 at Pine Bluff Ark of Chronic Diarrhoea Descriptive list forwarded. Private from enrollment to Feb 24/64 Then Corpl to May 1/65 Then private Ded Jan 17/66 C M 3 Vol 12 P 24

Comm

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5433901 1891

Slave Apr 17/61

Broton, Nathan

Recruit Co. D, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 12, 1876.

The death of Nathan Buxton

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.

Colored Art. Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jany 19th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jany 17th, 1866.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Jany 19, 1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jany, 1866, Jany 19, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 17, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Asst Adjutant General

Asst Adjutant General.

Noted 24 of May 1876.

Recd letter 12 Adjutant

Noted in M.R.

Correct entry.

Dunlap

Clerk.

Clerk for the Adjutant

Jany 19, 66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Buxton

A Reg't of Mass Vol

17th

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 17th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED MAR 2 1866 ADJ. GEN'S OFF.

shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.A.G. Aug. 7, 1866,
No inv. of effects.
Can be obtained from
Hospital. See
S.O. 401 Vol. W.R.C. 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
22 Sept 11 66
Duplicate with [illegible]

Papers sent for the P. Dec 21. 66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William L. Burton

A Reg't of Mass U S V

17

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 17, 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Omitted

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED MAR 2 1866

Jany 19. 66

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Burton, a Sergt of Captain Mertsen Company (I) of the 4th Regiment of W. Va. Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lewisburg State of Penn, aged 38 years; 5 feet 4¼ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov, 1863, at Lewisburg Va by Lt Bremer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20 day of Nov, 1863, at Lewisburg Va, by Lt Peterman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability by Disease Chronic Diarrhoea Post Hospl Pine Bluff Ark June 17th 1864.

The said Nathan Burton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Henry, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen 15/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing, Eq, Cost 1 Pair Shoes Cloth Cost 8 Cts Tax (2) 44/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to G. W. Smith, SUTLER, five 31 15/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 31 day of June, 1865.

J. C. Bellville
1st Lt Co I 4th W Va Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects of Private Nathan Burton

Company I, 4th Regiment U~~S~~C A Hy

who died in the Post ~~General~~ Hospital Pine

Bluff Ark Jan 17th, 1866.

	No		No
Caps		Blankets	1
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	1
Overcoats	1	Canteens ~~Belt~~	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	1
Shirts	1	Bayonets	1
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	1
Boots, pairs	1	Belt	1
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Forwarded Feb 12/66

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Nathan Burton Co

Late of Company I, 4th Regiment

U.S.C.A., who died

at U.S.A. Post General

Hospital Pine Bluff Ark,

1866. January 12th

How

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

Post

U. S. Army ~~General~~ Hospital,

January 17th, 1866.

Commanding Officer, I. *Company,*

14th *Regiment* U S C A Vols

Sir/.

I have to inform you

that Nathan Burton *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on January 17th 1866 *of*

Chronic Diarrhoea

~~*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,*~~

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

W C Dey

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital

Letter Files

No. 22, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 6 5 2 2	26
2	5 4 2 0 2 9 2	27
3	5 4 3 7 4 3 8	28
4	9 1 1 5 - 4 2 5 -	29
5	4 0 7 3 7 8 3 2	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Butcher

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16", 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Howath, term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky June 5" 1864.

(383g) Dan'l Kennedy Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Butcher

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years. over

Mustered in:

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky

June 3/64 Draws for one Enfield Rifle 18.00 mn

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 12 1897

5436522

and Castridges 60 cts

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

P | 4 Ky. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Rucker

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted: —

When June 3, 1864

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stole 1 Enfield Rifle

Filed with Richd Butcher.

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmd Butcher

Pvt, Co M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 June 3

Columbus. Deserted

and took one Enfield

Rifle

Book mark:

Chas J Patten

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Butcher

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark. Dec. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks. Slave. Deserted at Columbus, Ky May 5/64

age 34.

Book mark :

(861) Wagner

Copyist.

Colored Troops

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Enrolled Corrected

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	4 2 9 8 7 0	26
2	5	4 2 9 9 7 2	27
3	5	4 3 0 0 8 7	28
4	5	4 3 0 1 7 4	29
5	5	4 3 0 2 5 6	30
6	5	4 3 0 3 3 6	31
7	5	4 3 0 4 1 4	32
8	5	4 3 0 4 9 3	33
9	5	4 3 0 5 7 3	34
10	5	4 3 0 6 5 3	35
11	5	4 3 0 7 3 4	36
12	5	4 3 0 8 2 6	37
13	5	4 3 0 9 1 8	38
14	5	4 3 1 0 0 7	39
15	5	4 3 1 0 9 4	40
16	2	1 1 4 8 2 3	41
17	4	0 7 3 7 8 5 2	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt J. D. Mazzy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vicksburg, miss.

Runaway slave.

Added by C. N.A Aug. 23/95.

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on - age 23 -

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Butler

Prof., **Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Prvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Prob., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Prvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Ud for Horse
lost 16 Oct 64

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Clothing,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C. & Gar Eq,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Bvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Provost Guard

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Bvt. , Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 on duty
Guard for Hagrs

Oct 1865. on duty
Pro. Guard

1st Name also appears as James Buller

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Butler

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 25 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $21.$\frac{71}{100}$

Due soldier $.....$\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{12}{100}$

Bounty paid $.....$\frac{00}{100}$; due $.....$\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks Stoppage for ord'nce Sergt. Clothing since Apr. 17/61

Book mark: .....

G Fox

(861) Copyright.

Letter Sheet

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Ernest

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 29 098	26	
1	54 29 166	27	
1	54 29 233	28	
1	54 29 300	29	
1	54 29 372	30	
1	54 29 468	31	
1	54 29 563	32	
1	54 29 656	33	
1	54 29 749	34	
10	91 14 780	35	
11	40 73 78 33	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Dennison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left at Small Pox Hospital Helena Ark Dr. 4/65 Descriptive List furnished Ret'd to duty Jany 17/66 List ret'd # Owned by Mrs Mary Butler, Hickman Co Ky

Added by C.N.A. Augs 3/95

S. P. York

(3830) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .05 100 for Clothing

Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

(Enl this aug 24-64
at Columbus Ky- and
mi Sept 20-64 at
Columbus Ky 3 years)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) H. Mallory

Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

R. F., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 /64, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stanley

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buttler

Pohr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lizzy

(358) *Copyist.*

12 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for 1 screw driver & 1 Tampion

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Small Pox Hospital Helena Ark Dec 6/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Sept 30/64
Columbus Ky Enlisted
M'Clte Regt. Aug 1 of 64
Mustered M'Clte Regt Sept
30/64

May 1865. absent on Detached
service

Dec 1865. absent sick
S. Pox Hosp. Helena
Ark. Dec 6/65.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

12 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Butler

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 1 65/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 28/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 200/100

Remarks: Stopp for Bdl lost 1 Sc. dr. 2 3 1 Tomp. 02 1 for C&E. lost one H. sack 95 (age 25)

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

234

Byles Marion

Co. H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54196776	26	
2	54199224	27	
3	54347762	28	
4	54348557	29	
5	54349522	30	
6	54350422	31	
7	54351322	32	
8	9113-278	33	
9	40737834	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1113915 P.O. Mar
D 2178662 P.O. Ret.
R.P. 731 +31
S-USVB 3/14/30 A.R.S.

Alex Alvarez

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Byles

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31", 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Byles

Appears with rank of Prist on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Colld H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hickmans Ldist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(339) Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marian Boyles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Colt'd Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 7, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Reg Dist Ky

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Byles

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Byles

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Bybee

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Byles

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pine Bluff Ark. Since Dec. 16. 1865

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

VB | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Byles

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. June 2/65.
Columbus Ky Joined
as Recruit-

Dec 1865 & Jany 1866. absent
sick in Post Hospl
at Pmic Bluff ark
Pmic Dec 16/65.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Bybee

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 34/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for Two Great coat straps $ 24/100

Book mark:

Latimer

(261) Copyist.

Byles, Mervin

4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Byles of Hickman Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:
E R Brannan

his
Marion X Byles
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky No. Three
1865 May 31st
By Lieut Col Mann
Commanding Post
U.S.C.H.A.
8.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hickmancounty

I, Marion Byles born in Accomodated to

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirty first day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Marion Byles of Hickman Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31 day of May 1865

Before Capt & Asst Quartermaster

his
Marion X Byles
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marion Byles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865

Jno H. Morgan
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
Mustering Officer.
1st Lieut 6th Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 4 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 31 day of May 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno H. Morgan
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
1st Lieut 6th Ky
Mustering Officer for Company

235

Byles Marion

Co. H, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bybs, Marion	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Cogshall Lewis

Co. D, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Iowa	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 In Cogshall Lewis	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Catharine Shreve

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 In Cahawee	28 Beverly
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Colonel Long

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 9 7 6 6	26
2	5 4 1 6 8 3 1	27
3	5 4 2 6 5 3 2	28
4	5 4 2 6 6 2 4	29
5	5 4 2 6 7 1 5	30
6	5 4 2 6 8 0 5	31
7	5 4 2 6 8 9 8	32
8	9 1 1 H 4 3 8	33
9	40737855	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2661391 Pro Arm
810 1196 RO. Aux
8160402 RO, Opp
P. 19268188 Q. Rtd
2285427 Port,
2305056 Port.
M.O. 1193492
S-2849690 Amt. Pr. 2

Ed Parker

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Camp Caldwell

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj. Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kearny

(383a) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col H A Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Richardson

(339) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col'd H. A., Roll dated

Paducah Ky, June 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McCracken Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(839) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Comp Caldwell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Mary *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Caldwell

R. [illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Caldwell

C, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov~Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bennett

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Camp Caldwell

Fort, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - May 30
Term. Enlisted
in the Regt.
Joined Co. D. Jun
the 5th day of June
1865.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Caldwell

A, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clear

Book mark: 2342-85.

(361) Copyist.

Caldwell, Camp

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U.S. C.A.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate by all enlisting officers, and one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Caldwell aged twenty Years desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20th day of May 1865

Witness:

his
Isaac X Caldwell
mark

Volunteered May 20th 1865
No. 98
Capt Caldwell's Co. Regt. Cavalry
Brigade
U. S. Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Calaway Co Ky

I, Isaiah Caldwell born in

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Camp Caldwell of Calaway Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paducah Ky this 24th day of May 1865 his Camp X Caldwell mark

Before J. S. Morgan Capt & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Camp Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

W. H. Lansing

Major 4th U.S.C.A. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of June 1865

Geo N Morgan

Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

(60 C., 4 U.S.Col'd. Inf.)

Private Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 1 9 7 6 8	26
2 5 4 1 9 8 6 9	27
3 5 4 2 9 3 7 3	28
4 5 4 2 9 4 6 9	29
5 5 4 2 9 5 6 4	30
6 5 4 2 9 6 5 7	31
7 5 4 2 9 7 5 0	32
8 7 1 1 4 7 8 8	33
9 4 0 7 3 7 8 9 6	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Caldwell

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1863.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Evl H A Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Callaway Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col H a Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Richardson

(339) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Engineman Caldwell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Coldwell

Pohr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Caldwell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Caldwell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 17/100 for 2 G.C. Straps

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for 1 Tampion

& 1 Worm

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Post Hospl. Sick

Bluff Ark. Dec 18/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Coldwell Chapman

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 9/65
Columbus Ohio,
Rect. Enlisted
men the Co. during
the month.

Dec 1865 - absent
sick Camp Chase
Ohio Sluft Dec
Dec 18/65.

7 Name also spelled
Chapman Caldwell

Book mark:

J. L. Kountz

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman Caldwell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 17 60/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 94/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopd for Ord lost.

1 Tomp. 02 1 Haversack for

Ord. lost 2 Ord. Sq.

Book mark: V216 O162. 75

(361) Copyist.

Colwell, Chipman

4 U.S.C.A.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Regt.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chapman Colwell of Calvin Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 24th day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

his
Chapman x Colwell
mark

Volunteered May 24th 1865 at Paducah Ky for 3 yrs
Enlisted May 24th 1865 at Paducah Ky for 3 yrs
Mustered May 24th 1865 at Paducah Ky for 3 yrs
Joined for duty May 24th 1865 at Paducah Ky
Present or absent Present
Last paid Feb 28th 1865 to date of enlistment
Bounty paid $100.00
Bounty due $100.00
Clothing account $3.50
Due U.S. $3.50
Due recruit $96.50
Remarks:

Book No. 10
Chapman Colwell
Co. [illegible] U.S.C.T.
Enlisted 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Calaway Co Ky

I, Chapman Colwell born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30th day of May 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Chapman Colwell of Calaway Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 30th day of May 1865 } his Chapman X Colwell mark

Before U.S. Morgan Lieut & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Asst. Surg. 4 U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chapman Colwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. C. Lansing

Major 4 U.S.C.A. Hy

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of June 1865.

U. S. Morgan

Lieut & Prov Marshal

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

.....

.....

.

Unclaimed Deserters

Co. "C" 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 9 7 7 1	26	
2	5 4 1 9 4 4 8	27	
3	5 4 3 7 0 0	28	
4	5 4 3 5 0 7 6	29	
5	5 4 3 5 1 8 8	30	
6	5 4 3 5 3 3 3	31	
7	5 4 2 1 0 4 4 7	32	
8	5 4 3 7 4 4 3	33	
9	2 1 3 7 4 3 3	34	
10	40737856	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S838755. Rep90
Rep367796.
S1798262 and M.D.

C. L. Pullen

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Caldwell

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1863.

Where Jeff.

By whom My Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in June 5
by Capt J H Morgan.
Deserted Dec 2nd 1865

D W Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't US Col H A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 5, 186 4

Where born Kentucky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 5, 186 5.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Graves Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(839) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col'd Hy Roll dated

Columbus Ky, June 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Pierce

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Caldwell

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Caldwell

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Dec 2/65. Due U.S. for Knapsack $3.10. Due U.S. for 1 Springfield rifle musket. $11.94. 1 Bayonet scabbard 1 Cap pouch 1 P. 1 Cart. Box 1 Cart. B.P. 1 C.B.B. 1 S.B.B.P. 1 gun sling 1 W.B. 1 W.B.P. $3.72.

Book mark: .....

Maynes

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell

Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 10, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 2, 1865.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took with him one Springfield Rifle & full set of accoutrements & knapsack & haversack

Book mark: .....

Shull

(851) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - May 30
Columbus Enlisted
as Pv.

Dec 1865 - Absent
detailed Dec.
21 1865

Jan 1866 Dec 1865
Columbus Ky
Absent from
Transport en-
route from Louis-
ville Ky. to Pine
Bluff.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Colwell

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark., Oct. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Deserted at Columbus, Ky, Dec. 2/64. Carried off Ord. to the amt. of $13.66. C. G. Eq'pg. $3.10

Book mark:

(861) Wagner

Copyist.

Caldwell, Charles

4 U.S.C. 19th

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Charles Caldwell of Graves County, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 30 day of May 1865

Charles Caldwell his Mark

Witness: [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of the ..... of .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

14—7. O. No. 74 & 76.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment papers as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Grave Coky

I, Charles Caldwell born in Henry Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30th day of May 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Caldwell of Graves Coky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 30th day of May 1865

Before me, H. McMorgan

Capt & A.A.Q.M. U.S. Colored Troops

his
Charles Caldwell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. H. Lansing
Maj 4th U.S. Colly

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 25 day of May 1865.

H. V. McMorgan
Capt & A.A.Q.M. Mustering Officer
U.S. Colored Troops

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 of 2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25 day of May 1865, at Paducah Ky

H. V. McMorgan
Capt & A.A.Q.M.
U.S. Colored Troops

Caldwell Dave

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419770	26	
2	5419848	27	
3	5428048	28	
4	5428141	29	
5	5428235	30	
6	5428323	31	
7	5428413	32	
8	9114662	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-914459 Plemmons
S.1998661 P.O. aff.
S 2003351 P.O. aff
S- 2212364 PO Retd
S- 2212208 PO aff

H. L. Patton

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col'd A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fulton Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Richardson

(339) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Culwell

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborw

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't U S Col'd Hv A Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

l | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Pay settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 76 90/100

Due soldier $ ---/100 ; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100 ; due $ ---/100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/65 Deserted.

Book mark :

D. L. Andrews

(861) Copyist.

Colwell David

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Art'y

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 1420

Name Daniel Colwell

Age [redacted] Nativity Texas

Married [redacted]

Residence [redacted]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 1st Ark. S.B.C.

When admitted February 5th 1864

From what source Camp D

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Erysipelas

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Mch 30/06

F. Dittus

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Colwell of Fulton Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 30th day of May 1863

Witness: .....

his
David X Colwell
mark

Volunteered Aug 1862 Regt Kentucky Cavalry No. 12.

Book 1863

David Colwell 192.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Fulton Co Ky

I, David Colwell born in

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31st day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Colwell of Fulton Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 31st day of May 1865 David his x Colwell mark

Before J. S. Morgan Capt & Bvo major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5' feet 8 inches high.

W. C. Lawrence Major 4 U.S.C.A. Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of June 1865.

Geo D Morgan Capt & Bvo major U.S.V.

Mustering Officer.

1st Regt Ky Vols

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 1865, at ...

Caldwell Chas

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 2 5-4 5-0	26	
2	5-4 2 5- 5-4 0	27	
3	5-4 2 5- 6 4 2	28	
4	5-4 2 5- 7 4 3	29	
5	5-4 2 5- 8 4 2	30	
6	5-4 2 5- 9 3 6	31	
7	5-4 2 6 0 2 7	32	
8	5-4 2 6 1 1 5-	33	
9	5-4 2 6 1 9 8	34	
10	5-4 2 6 2 8 2	35	
11	5-4 2 6 3 6 7	36	
12	5-4 2 6 4 4 8	37	
13	5-4 2 6 5-3 0	38	
14	5-4 2 6 6 2 2	39	
15	5-4 2 6 7 1 3	40	
16	5-4 2 6 8 7 0	41	
17	5-4 2 0 4 1 5-	42	
18	5-4 2 0 3 4 3	43	
19	5-4 2 6 9 9 3	44	
20	9 1 1 4 4 3 9	45	
21	4 0 7 3 7 8 5 7	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isum Caldwell

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Ruthkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Metropolis, Ill.,

Nov. 30, 1865.

Keary

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jean Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lum Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Caldwell

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

O. D. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Caldwell

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Caldwell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while on guard carried away gun, accoutrements, gun knapsack, Haversack & canteen with him

Book mark: .....

Shull

(351) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isam Caldwell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 27/100 for one haversack

canteen and strap

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 91/100 for Ordnance

1 27/100 for C & G, E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lem Caldwell

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for ordnance
34 cts.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lum Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp from Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lem Caldwell

R, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov~Dec, 186~.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Metropolis Illenois guard.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Caldwell

Ohio, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany. 3, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shull

(851) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Caldwell

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 Dec 1865

Paducah Ky.

Present

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tom Caldwell

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 30, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $41 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Free. Deserted Nov 30/65 at Metropolis Ills Carried Hd Qrs Co's Descriptive List

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

Caldwell Lee

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419772	26	
2	5419829	27	
3	54265 37	28	
4	5426623	29	
5	5426714	30	
6	5426804	31	
7	5426897	32	
8	9114437	33	
9	407378558	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Caldwell

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj. Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Keary
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Colrd H A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, June 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 00

Where credited Graves Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(339) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col Hvy Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Richardson

(339) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Caldwell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in advance

54 Ch

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Caldwell

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 3d 65

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Caldwell

Pvt—, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Caldwell

Corp., Co. D; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - May 30
Term: Enlisted
in the Regt
Joined Co. D.
on the 8th day
of June 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Caldwell

Ch, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 5 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: None

Book mark:

Caldwell, Jacob

4 U.S. C. H. A.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DESCRIPTION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Caldwell of Graves Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 30 day of May 1863

Witness, Jacob Caldwell mark

Capt Co A 12th U.S.C.T.

Volunteer Recruiting Service.

May 30 1863

By Order of Brig Gen Prentiss

Entered May 30 1863

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Graves Co Ky

I, Jacob Caldwell born in Henry Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Four years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirtieth day of May 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Caldwell Graves Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will ~~bear~~ true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 30 day of May 1865 Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Post Quartermaster Dist Ky.

his Jacob Caldwell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

W. H. Ramsey Major 4 U.S.C.A. Hy RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Paducah Ky

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865.

Jno T Morgan Capt Provost Mar 1st Dist Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S.C.H. Volunteers, on the 31 day of May 1865 at Paducah Ky

J. H. Morgan Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky

Colwell

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 9 8 7 5	26	
2	5 4 2 9 9 5 5	27	
3	5 4 3 0 0 6 0	28	
4	5 4 3 0 1 5 7	29	
5	5 4 3 0 2 5 8	30	
6	5 4 3 0 3 3 8	31	
7	5 4 3 0 4 1 6	32	
8	5 4 3 0 4 9 5	33	
9	5 4 3 0 6 5 5	34	
10	5 4 3 0 6 5 5	35	
11	5 4 3 0 5 3 6	36	
12	5 4 3 0 8 2 8	37	
13	5 4 3 0 9 2 1	38	
14	5 4 3 1 0 1 0	39	
15	5 4 3 1 0 9 7	40	
16	4 1 1 4 8 2 7 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. L. 985606

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jeff. Colwell

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tipton Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

By whom Capt J B Shaw; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Tipton Co. Tenn.

Widow Colwell

Supposed to be residence and name of owner. added by C. N. A. Aug. 24/90.

S P York

(3830) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Culdwell

Priv., Co. G., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 19.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Prvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. Ex. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Co & Eq'ip'g lost $0.44

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Caldwell

Prvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement

charges unfelfid

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Prov., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Regimental
Guard House.
Charges Preferred

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Regt'l Guard House charges preferred

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Regtl Guard

House Charges preferred

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wines
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Regt Guard House charges prefered

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released from Confinement, pr. S.O. 18 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Apr 4th 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Jeff, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff Colwell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeff Stowell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 59 71/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 25/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave enlisted Apr. 17/64. at Little Rock for Bd. Col'd. Drafted 23d Iowa Inf 2d

Book mark: V214 P 280.74

G Fox

(361) Copyist.

Colonel Forde

Co G, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 In Catawba Jordan	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Colbourn Hill

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 3 5 2 6 0	26	
2	54 3 5 3 6 1	27	
3	54 3 5 4 6 9	28	
4	54 3 5 5 6 9	29	
5	54 3 5 6 6 2	30	
6	54 3 5 7 4 8	31	
7	54 3 5 8 3 6	32	
8	54 3 5 9 2 2	33	
9	54 3 6 0 2 1	34	
10	54 3 6 0 9 7	35	
11	54 3 6 1 8 0	36	
12	54 3 6 2 8 0	37	
13	54 3 6 3 7 2	38	
14	9 1 13 3 10	39	
15	40 7 3 7 8 59	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 662555 Pg 9

S.1693481 B-8 Wtr

S(853814 Dafy

C L Potter

CL

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calhoun

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tipton Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Last owner, John Calhoun
Residence Tipton Co. Tenn.

Added by C. K. A. Aug. 24/95

D. W. Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Halleck, Columbus, Ky., Apl. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calhoun

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Hyers

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calhoun

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calhoun

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 absent on
recruiting service
since May 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calhoun

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark Sept 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clerk

Book mark: V 185 P 128-74

Rochester

(861) *Copyist.*

Cotton Glenn

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54326/3	26	
2	54327/4	27	
3	54328/9	28	
4	5432925	29	
5	5433006	30	
6	5433092	31	
7	5433168	32	
8	5433243	33	
9	5433317	34	
10	5433392	35	
11	5433468	36	
12	5433560	37	
12	5433650	38	
14	5433739	39	
15	5433829	40	
16	9/15-061	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1512607 Patton
L 1514449 Patton

C. L. Patton

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Colton

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Macon Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Hathaway; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Callon

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Aug 20

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

× 5—

Period ~~3~~ years.

× Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt G. W. Fellenwalter 15th U.S. Infantry Age 20 F

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Neal

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Calton

Con', Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Callon

Cor., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: x ~~On daily duty~~

~~as Commissary~~

~~Cook.~~

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

x As shown on Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

J. Dreal

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Callon

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) S. T. Neal Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Calton

Pri', Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Callon

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Thiel

Copyist.

(358)

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cutton

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carlton

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Carlton

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deis

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carlton

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Carlton

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage due for ord. lost $ 13 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Calton

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Calton

Pvt's, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Lemmier

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Catlow

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lennier

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thoms Carlton

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 17/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Pontoon 2 cts 1 Haversack 95 cts.

Slave Apr 17. 1861

Book mark: 501, 1878

Examiner

(361) *Copyist.*

Colwell Beverly

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1542	1992	8
2	1542	1956	9
3	1543	1476	9
4	1543	4864	
5	1543	4960	
6	1543	5048	
7	1543	5198	
8	1115	2927	
9	4073	7928	
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

Book Mark:

See also

A257 2821 P.O. ...
D.3000085 And Wife

W. L. Patton
Ex

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Colwell

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentuck

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Camp Term.

By whom Maj Dunning; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D W Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Caldwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Lvl H A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ballard Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Richardson

(839) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Colwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U S Col H A Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(839) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Colwell

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Jones, Jr

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bernie Colwell

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. D. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Caldwell

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Calwell

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp and garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pearle Colwell.

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 — June
1865 Columbus
Ky Joined
as Recruit

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Caldwell

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 93/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one Haversack #93/100

Book mark: .....

Larimer

Copyist.

Colwell, Burell

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bennett Coolwell of Bullitt Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 30th day of May 1863

Witness:

.....

Bennett his X Coolwell mark

Volunteered Aug 10 1861

No. 11

By Capt Bradley

By Lieut Bradley

By order

H Mss C of A H

Bennett Coolwell

19

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, mustered by the 4 different General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Ballard Co Ky

I, Berrele Colwell born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berrele Colwell of Ballard co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 30th day of May 1865 his Berrele x Colwell mark

Before J. S. Morgan Capt & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. C. Lanning

Major U. S. C. T. & A Hy RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of June 1865

Jno. S. Morgan

Capt & Prov marshal Mustering Officer.

12th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1865; at [illegible]

[illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 6, 4 U.S. Col'd H.A. Vols.

Private Cyrus

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-427028	26
2 5-427129	27
3 5-427240	28
4 5-427339	29
5 5-427428	30
6 5-427517	31
7 5-427595	32
8 5-427671	33
9 5-427743	34
10 5-427815	35
11 5-427890	36
12 5-427965	37
13 5-428041	38
14 5-428134	39
15 5-428228	40
16 5-428305	41
17 5-428394	42
18 2114371	43
19 4073178644	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 6 feet ____ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born McKenzie Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt R A Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Nov 26 1863

Corpl D Jordan promoted Nov 26th 1863

Weakley Co Tenn

David Caldwell

Supposed to be residence and name of owner added by C.N.G. Aug 24/95

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on "age 42

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 23 Aug.; 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

X

Period 5 years.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '6

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut G H. Fetterman 25 Aug. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(356) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell,

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) aah, *Copyist.*

Co. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Caldwell.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ash.
Copyist.

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Colwell.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ash.
Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Colwell.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Caldwell.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Aah.

(358) *Copyist.*

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Meany

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Sweeney Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

W Sweeny

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on D.D. as ck book

Book mark:

(358) W E Sweany Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one sereu
R[egimental] 23 cts., one swiper
20 cts. two Great Coat
Straps 22 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Klue U. S. for cap
Cart box plate & etc. &
one Canteen 45 cts.

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Carrell

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. vice Adkins reduced Nov. 27/65.

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Caldwell

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Lieut. Col'd Arty) Absent without leave

Sept 3

Feb 1864 - on duty detailed as Ch. Cook.

March 1864 (3 U. S. Col'd H. Arty) on duty detailed as Ch. Cook.

May & Dec 1864 (4 U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty) on duty detailed as Ch. Cooks

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordain Caldwell

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $28 97/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Slave (status Apl 13/61)
Det from co to Nov 26/65.
then Corp.

Book mark: V185, P 111. 34.

J. J. Anderson

(361) Copyist.

Caldwell, Jordan

Corpl, Co. E, 4th Reg't U.S.H.H.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jordan Caldwell "Corp"

"L" Co

4" N.J. V. Arty "H"

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 15th, 1875

a Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jordan Caldwell "Brpl." Co. "E",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Hvy Art'y

Date of return and if tried.

Regtl Return for Sept 1863 reports him absent without leave since Sept 3rd 1863.

Respectfully,

E/

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Discontinued Commands.

May 21st, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jordan Caldwell, Co. E.,

4th Reg't U.S.C.H. Art

M. Reports: date of Sept 3/63 rpt him:—"deserted whereabouts unknown," Date of Oct 18/63 " " :—"Returned from desertion"

No evidence of trial on file with Co or Regtl records.

General and Special Orders Dist of Columbus from Sept 3d 1863 to June 1st 1864 furnish no evidence of trial or the removal of the charge.

His name does not appear on Prison Records, Dist. of Columbus for 1863 & 1864.

V

C.A.S. Note desertion & return

Colored Troops

Co. H 4 U.S.Col'd H. Artly.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 6 4 7 5	26
2	5 5 4 3 6 5 4 2	27
3	5 5 4 3 6 6 3 1	28
4	5 5 4 3 6 7 2 4	29
5	5 5 4 3 6 8 1 3	30
6	5 5 4 3 6 9 0 5	31
7	5 5 4 3 6 9 9 9	32
8	5 5 4 3 7 0 9 4	33
9	5 5 4 3 7 1 8 6	34
10	5 5 4 3 7 2 7 9	35
11	5 5 4 3 7 3 7 0	36
12	4 1 1 5 4 2 6	37
13	4 0 7 3 7 8 6 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1880145 D.
Ser. 1269883
A.y. 1949580

W. L. Patten

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Comill

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born York Dist. S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When mch 16", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Capt Howath; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

D W Kennedy

(383o) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camill

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5* years.

* Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21,

Mustered in

When March 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(3588)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Leamill

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty as Provost Marshalls Guard in Columbus Ky

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camill

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Camill

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Greene

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cannill

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Boone

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Daniels

Pv, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Caulk

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cannail

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U. S. for 1 Gun sling 34 Cts. 2 S. C. straps 12½ Cts.

Book mark:

(358) Maynard Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bannill

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Maynew Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camill

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to July 1864 - on
duty detailed
as Corp.

Oct 1864 - on duty
detailed C. M. Guard

Jan 1866 - absent
sick in Post
Hospital Point
Bluff

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Connil

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

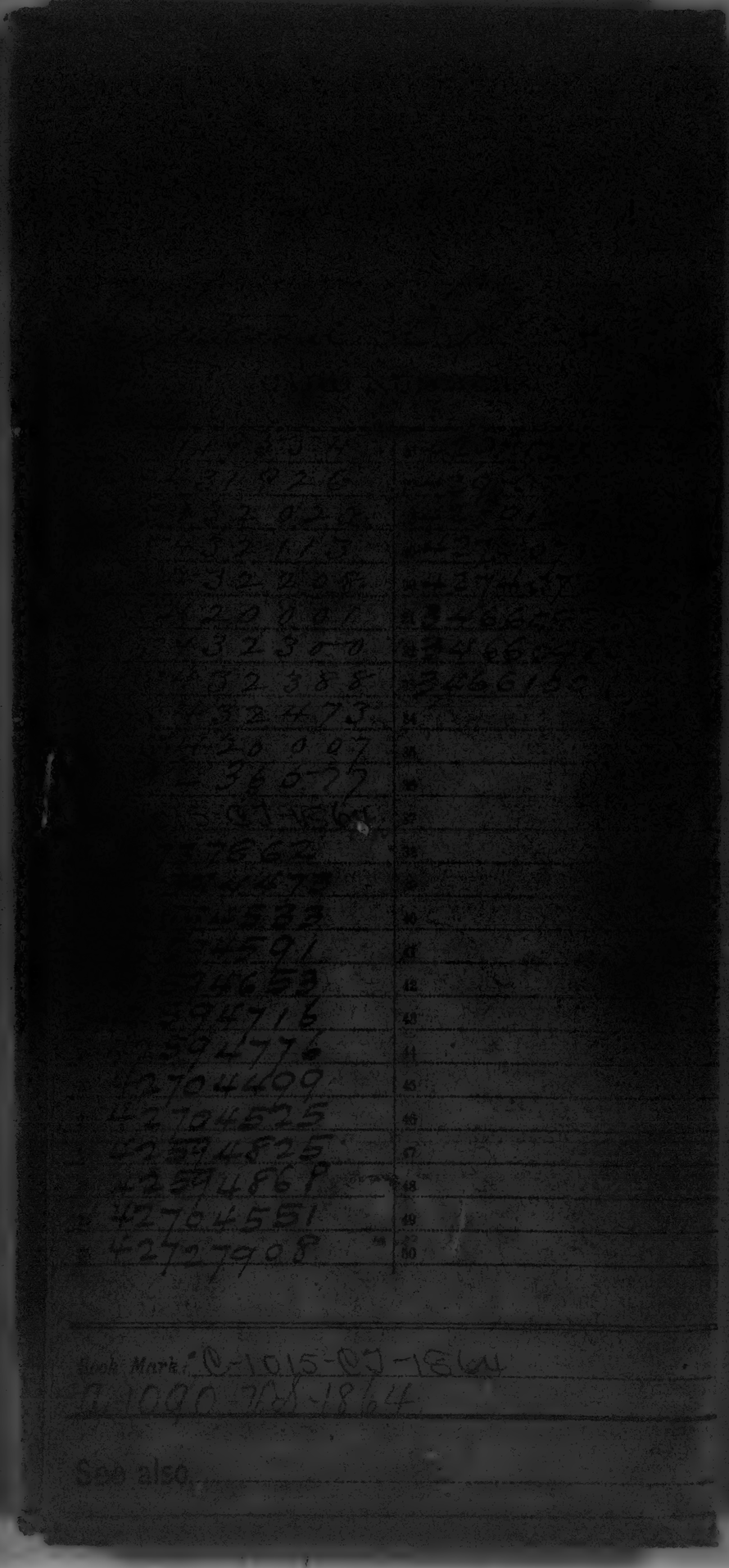
Remarks: Slave. Stolen from [illegible] Co. Lost. one tourniquet 25c. 1 waist belt. 36c. 1 wipers 8c.

Book mark: V. 180 P. 106. 74.

5

Maynew

(361) *Copyist.*



Book Mark: D-1015-07-1864

D 1000 708-1864

See also

C | 4th Nav | Vol'n

Benjamin N Campbell

1st Lt, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Vol Col'd Nav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 7th, 1864.

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergt Co. G. 4th Vol Infy
Mustered Dec 3. '64

(384) Copyist

C | H. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ben H. Campbell

1st Lieut. H Regt. U.S.C. Arty. Hy.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Aide de-Camp on the Staff of Brig. Genl. A. L. Chetlain by Special Order No. 171 Sec'y. of War, L. Thomas Adj't. Genl. dated Louisville Ky. Dec. 14, 1864

Book mark:

O'Hair

(520 Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Campbell

151, Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Dec. 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3d, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed 1st Lt. in the 4th Regt. U.S.C. Art. Henry 1 Oct. 1864 to rank as such from 7th Oct. 1864. Detailed

Book mark: C-1015-CJ-1864 vir

A-1090-TS-1864

(336) Copyist.

JAN 12 5419554 1891

as aid de-camp to
the Genl. comg. U.S. Colrd
troops in Penn'a by S.O.
No. 101 Par. 2 from
Hd. Qrs. U.S.A. Troops
Memphis 3d Nov. 1814
Reported for duty Dec.
3d 1814. Mustd in to
date from Dec. 3 1814
as per accompanying
affidavit

C | H. H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Campbell
1st Lieut. H Regt. U.S. Cold. Arty Vy.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, staff, clerks and orderlies of U. S. Colored Troops,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brig. Genl. A. L. Chetlain by Special Orders No. 171 Secy. of War, L. Thomas Adj't. Genl. dated Louisville Ky. Dec. 14, 1864

Book mark:

O'Hair

(520 Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B. F. Campbell

1st Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co H. pr. S.O. № 6 Hd. Qrs. 4 U.S. C. Arty. Nvy. Jany 30-65. On D. S. as Aide-de-Camp to Genl Shellaire Or S.O. № 171 Louisville, Ky. dated Dec 14th/64 (Signed) L. Thomas Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj F Campbell

1 Lt Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 to Jan 1866 absent
assigned to Cafes
D.C. Fru 6-4" H. D.C.
Hqrs and Jan
Feb 1865. on duty
as aide de camp
to Brig Genl. A.L.
Chetlain for D.C.
Mar 31 Land Louis-
ville Ky. Dec 1864
+ signed L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

+ Name appears also as
Benj H Campbell.

Book mark: C. 384 Vol 2 RCD 65

(546) Copyist.

(over)

JAN 19 40737862 MAR 1869.

Bowsmans - C.432. Vol 2 R.C.J. 60.

C. 22. Vol 3. R.C., J. 1866

6 | 14 Hd. Art | U.S. C.T.

B. H. Campbell

1 Lieut Co H. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy. Art'y

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865;

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service
Aid de Camp on Staff of Brig Gen.
Chetlain per S.O. No 171 Louisville
Ky Dec 14, 1864

Book mark:

W. R Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

6 | 14 H. Art | W. S. B. T

Benjam. H. Campbell

1 Lieut 6th H. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865;

dated February 28, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached Service:
Memphis Tenn. A.D.C. on
Staff of Genl Chetlain per S.O. No
171 War Dept

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B. F. Campbell ~~Lieutenant~~

1 Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On D. S. as Aide-de Camp to Genl Chetlain per S. O. No 171 Louisville Ky. Dec 14th 1864 (illegible) L. Thomas Adjt. Genl U. S. A.

.....

.....

x Corrected by Patten El

Book mark: .....

.....

F. Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

6 | 14 H. Art | U.S.G.T

Benj H. Campbell

1 Lieut 6th H. H Regt U.S.G. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.A.G. on Staff of Genl Chetlain Per S.O. No 171 War Dept

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

C 1 4 H. Art 126. A. G. O.

Benj H. Campbell

1 Lieut 6th H. 4 Regt U.S.C.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.G.C. on Staff of Gen Chetlain Memphis Tenn Per S.O. No 117 War Dept 1864

Book mark:

M.U.R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

B. F. Campbell

1 Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached ser. as A. D. C. to Gen Chetlain per S.O. N° 171 dated Louisville, Ky. Dec 14 '64 Signed L. Thomas Adjutant General U. S. A.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

B. H. Campbell

1st Lieut. Co. 4 Regt. U.S. 6 Heavy Art.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Staff of Post and Defenses of Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1865.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: assigned to duty as A. D. C. by G.O. No. 113, June 1st/65 Hd. Qrs Post & Def. of Memphis

Book mark :

O'Hair

(520) Copyist.

6 | 1 N.H. Art | U.S.V.

Benj H Campbell

1 Lieut Co H. 1 Regt U.S.V. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.D.C. on Staff of Genl Chetlain Memphis Tenn. per S.O. No 117 War Dept 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

6 | 14 H. Art | U.S. 6T

Benj H Campbell

1 Lieut 6th H. H Regt U.S. C. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Staff of General Chetlain Per S.O. No 117 War Dept 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 Arty Hy | U S C T

B H Campbell

1 Lt 4 U S C Arty Heavy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated July 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass'd to duty as A D C by

G O No 13 Hd Qrs Post & Def of

Memphis June 1/65

Book mark:

A Farley

(046) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B. F. Campbell

1 Lt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On Det. Sent as A.A.C. to Gen Shutlan per S.O. No 171 dated Louisville, Ky. Dec 14. 64 signed L. Thomas Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Stutchen

(358) *Copyist.*

6 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

B H Campbell

12th, Co. ....., H Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A. D. C. to Brig Maj Gen Chetlain by Order of S.O. No 171 Par 11 mmcs by Order of Sec of War dated Louisville Ky Dec 14 '64. Assigned to duty (Over)

Book mark:

L. E. Wright

(844) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5420001 1861 ☆

duty at P & D Hd Qrs
Memphis Tenn by S.O. No
13 dated Hd Qrs P & D
Memphis Tenn - June 3, 65 -
Date of Appointment - Oct
7, 64

6 | 4 Arty Hy | USA

B H Campbell

1 Lt 4 U S Arty Hy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 9, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Ass^d to duty as A D C

Post & Def of Memphis per S O

No 13 Hd Qrs Post & Defences

Memphis June 1/65

Book mark:

A Farley

(046) Copyist.

lb 14 Hb. art 12 U.S.A.T.

Benjam Hb. Campbell

1 Lieut Co H. 4 Regt Co. U.S. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Staff of Genl Chetlin Per S.O. No 117 War Department 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

6 14 H. Art U.S.V.T

Benjamin H Campbell

1 Lieut Co H. 4 Regt U.S.C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On Staff of Genl Chetlain per S.O. No 117 War Dept 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B. F. Campbell

1st Lieut, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A. D. C to Brig Genl. Chetlain Per S. O. No. 174. dated Louisville Ky. Dec 14. 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

6 | 4 Aide Cy | USC

Benj H Campbell

1 Lt 4 US C Arty Vy

Return

of the Post and Defences of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Sept, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Aide de Camp to Brt

Maj Genl Chetlain by S O

No 171 Hdqrs of War Dec 14 1864

Asst to duty P and D by G O No

13 Hd Qrs P & D of Memphis

June 1 1865

Book mark:

A Faerlof

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H Arty | U S C T

B H Campbell

1 Lt 6o H. 4 U S C H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A D C on Staff of Genl Chetlain per S O No 117 War Dept 1864

Book mark:

A Fairley

(546) Copyist.

16 | 4 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

B. H. Campbell

1 Lieut 4 U.S.C. Art. Hy.

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Memphis. Tenn

Oct 11, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis. Tenn

Remarks: A. D. C. to Genl Conner.

Dft. Gen Jr 231. D. T. Sept 12. 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. B. Stevens

(546) Copyist.

16 | H. St. Ass't D.C.G.:

B. H. Campbell

1 Lieut H. U. S. C. A. Sty.

Return

of the District of West Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Memphis Tenn

Oct 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn.

Remarks: Relieved A.A.G. H. Dn.

D. M. F. Oct 16. 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. G. Meares

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B. F. Campbell

1st Lieut Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A. D. C. to Gen. Chittain per S.O. No 174, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky. Dec 14th 1864 —

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 Art | U.S.A.T

B. H. Campbell, Jr.

1 Lieut 4 Regt U.S.A. Art

Return

of the District of Talladega, Ala.,
Department of Alabama,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated Talladega, Ala

December 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Talladega, Ala.

Remarks: A.A.G. Dist

Talladega, Ala. G.O. No 8

Hd. Qrs Dec 4. 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

Co | 4 (Colrd) H. Arty. | U. S.

Benj F Campbell

1st Lt Co H 4 Regt Vet C. H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent -
A.D.C. of Genl Chetlain
per S.O. no 74 War Dept
1865.

Book mark:

(546) J. Brown
Copyist.

C | 4 (Cerlid) U. Arty. | U. S.

Benj. F. Campbell

1st Lt. Co. F. 4 Regt Vet. U. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 186 6,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred to Garrison of Little Rock pr S.O. No 17 C.S. Dept.

Book mark:

(546) J. L. Brown

Copyist.

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

B. F. Campbell

1st Lieut, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Oct 1/64 (Vice Matson promoted) On detached service as A.D.C. to Brt Maj. Genl, Chetlain per Spec. O. 178. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky. 1864. (No discharge given)

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Co | H Ark Cav | U.S.C.T.

B. H. Campbell

1 Lt, Co. D, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H Ark Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lt Oct 7 '64 Vice Hutton promoted. On detached service as Aid de Camp to Brevet Maj Genl Cheltain by Virtue of S.O. No 171 issued by (Asst)

Book mark:.....

Lt & Adjt

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5420007 ☆1891☆

Order Sec of War
Relieved from duty &
Ordered to his Regt- per
S.O. No 4 Par 4 dated
Feb 5, 66 Hd Qrs Dist-
Talladega Ala.
Mustered out to take
effect- Feb 25, 66 (date
when Co was mustered out)
under Telegram dated
Jan 30, 66 War Dept-
A.G.O. to Maj Gen J.J.
Reynolds Comdg Dept-
Ark Miss & La- Letter
from War Dept- A.G.O.
Jan 29, 66.

C. | H. Hy Arty. | Ufcr.

Benjamin H. Campbell.

1st Lieut, Co. ----, H" Reg't Ufc Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C 1015. C. D. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 20, 1866.

~~Call from~~ _____

_____

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

A. M. Mizzy.

(475) *Copyist.*

Campbell, Benj. H.

G, Co. 4" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 8
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 21 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Jno Campbell

Benjamin H Campbell
1st Lt 4 U S C Arty Hdqrs

Hd Qrs 1st U S Colord Troops
In State of Tennessee.
Memphis November 3rd 1864.

Special Orders
No 101 } Extract

III . . . 1st Lieut Benjamin H Campbell.
4th United States Colord Artillery Heavy is
hereby detached from his regiment for Special
service at these Hd Quarters as Aide-de-Camp
to the General Comdg. and will report in person
for duty without delay.

By Order of
Brig General A L Chetlain
(Signed.) Chas P Brown.
Asst Adjt Genl.

Official
Chas P. Brown,
Asst Adjt General.

B. H. Campbell
2L

I Benjamin H. Campbell being duly
sworn. do say: That I have performed the duty
of First Lieutenant in the Tenth Regiment
U. S. Colored Artillery. (Heavy) and Aid. de-
Camp. on the staff of Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain
Com'g. U. S. C. Troops in Tennessee. since 3d day
of December 1864. by virtue of an appointment issued
by the President of the United States bearing
date October 7th 1864. and received by me on
or before the 8th day of November 1864. and under
S. O. No. 101 Hd Qrs. U. S. C. Troops in Tenn.
detaching me from my said Regiment for
such duty as Aid-de-Camp on the staff of
Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain. That a vacancy
existed in the grade to which I was appointed
at the time of the receipt of such appointment
caused by the promotion of Daniel Matson, and
that I have made every effort to be mustered
in to the service of the United States as a
First Lieutenant in the said Regiment since
the 3d day of December 1864 without success
till the present time: So help me God.

Benjamin H. Campbell

Sworn to & subscribed before me
this 24th day of December 1864
at Memphis Tennessee

A L Chetlain
Brig Genl Comdg
U.S.C.T. in Tenn

S.

A L Chetlain Commanding U.S.C. Troops in Tenn, do solemnly swear that the that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief; So help me God.

A L Chetlain
Brig Genl

Sworn To and subscribed before me
This 27th day of December 1864.
at Memphis Tenn.

Geo. L. Faddock
Maj. 7 U.S.C.A. (Adg)
Asst Adj Gen U.S.C.T.

Campbell Bay H.

424 c H a

Louisville Kentucky.
December 14th 1864.

Special Orders
No 171.

X. The following named Officers are hereby detached from their Regiments to report to Brig Gen'l A. L. Chetlain Memphis Tenn to act as Aides-de-Camp on his Staff

First Lieut Geo. H. Campbell
4th U S Colored Artillery (Heavy)

By Order of the Secretary of War.
(Signed) L. Thomas
A. A. G. Genl.

Official
Geo. L. Haddock
Major 7th U S Cav'lry
A. A. A. G.
1st Lt. Benj. H. Campbell
A. D. C.

Louisville Kentucky
December 14th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 171 } Extract.

X The following named Officers are hereby detached from their Regiments & reported to Brig. Genl A. J. Chetlain Memphis Tenn. to act as Aides-de-Camp on his Staff.

1st Lieut. Benj. C. Campbell
4th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

By Order of the Secretary of War.
(Signed) E. Thomas.
Adjt. General

Official
(Sgd) Geo. L. Paddock
Major 7 "U.S.C.A." Vy.
a. a. a.g.

1st Lt. B Sig. C Campbell
A.D.C.

(over)

Official

Chas. O. Brown

1st Lt. Adjt. 2nd U.S. Vols.

B. H. Campbell
1 Lt

Head Quarters U.S.C. Troops in Tenn
Memphis January 4th 1865

Colonel James N. McArthur
4th U.S. Artillery

I have the honor to report in compliance with Par 468 Rev. Army Regulations. That I am serving in this capacity of Aid-de-Camp to Brig. Gen. A.L. Chetlain by virtue of S.O. No 171 Par 10. issued by order of Secretary of War. dated Louisville Ky. Dec. 14th 1864 Hdq P.O. address Memphis Tenn.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
B.S. Campbell.
1st Lieutenant 4th U.S.C.
A. Aq & A.D.C.

B. H. Campbell
121—

Memphis Tenn. Feby. 6th 1865.

Comdg Officer.
4th Ky. V.C.A. "Ky"

I have the honor to report in compliance with Par. 468. Reg. Army Reg. that I am serving in the capacity of Aid-de-Camp to Gen. A. L. Chetlain by virtue of S.O. No. 171 Par. 10 issued by order of Secretary of War dated Louisville Ky. December 14th 1864. My P.O. address is Memphis Tenn.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
B.K. Campbell
1st Lt. 4th Ky. V.C.A. + A.D.C.

C-a #139-Dept. Miss-1865
6-. 34-LRB-b 1865

Head Quarters
Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Feby 21st 1865

Campbell B. H.
1st Lieut. 4th U.S.C.A. (Hy) A.D.C.

Requests leave of
absence for thirty (30)
days-

1st Ind. S.O. No 77 Extract 4,
Feby 21st 1865

U.S.C.T.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. Dpt. Miss. Feb. 21. 1865
RECD. H.Q. P. & S.M. Feby 21st 1865

Head Quarters
Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Feby. 21st 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved-

A.L. Chetlain
Brig General
Comdg-

Head-Quarters
Post and Defenses of Memphis.

Memphis, Tenn., February 21st 1865.

T. W. Fox
Assistant Adjutant Genl.
Dept of Mississippi

Sir.

I respectfully request that a leave of absence of twenty days (20) be granted me, with permission to visit my home in Galena Illinois

I am suffering from a protracted physical debility which, since the 30th of December last, has rendered me wholly unfit for the duties of my position, and for which I have found no adequate remedy.

Hoping this will meet your favorable notice.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
S Hamilton
1st Lieut 4th U.S.C. Arty. Vy. + A.D.C

	B H, Campbell	1
	4 15	

Head-Quarters Post and Defenses of Memphis.

Memphis Tenn May 11th 1865.

Comdg Officer
4th Regt Ky Cavly Ky.

In compliance with Par.
468 Reg. Army Reg. I have the honor to report
that I have returned here for duty and have
again entered upon my duties as Aid-de-Camp
to the General commanding the Post and Defenses
of Memphis Tenn. My P.O. address is Memphis
Tenn. as heretofore.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt,
B. F. Campbell. Capt. & A.D.C.

R. H. Campbell
125

HEAD-QUARTERS

Post & Defenses of Memphis,

Memphis Tenn. July 6th 1865.

Comd'g Officer
1st U.S.C.T.

In compliance with Gen. Army Reg. Par. 768. I have the honor to report that said 1st is serving in the capacity of Cid de Camp to Brig. Genl Shellaid by order of D.C. G.O. No. 171. Par 10, issued by order Secretary of War. dated Louisville Ky. December 14th 1864. My P.O. address is Memphis Tenn.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J.H. Campbell
1st Lieut. 4th U.S.C.T. A.D.C.

Ord Dep Post & Defenses
Memphis Aug 12 1861

Lieut Campbell

reports on Def So

B. H. Campbell
1st Lt

Head Quarters Post and Defenses
Memphis Aug. 12th 1865.

Comdg Officer
4th U.S.C.A. "Z"

In compliance with Par. 468 Reg. Army Reg. I have the honor to report that I am serving in the capacity of Aid-de-Camp to Bvt-Maj-Genl Chetlain Comdg. Post & Defenses of Memphis Tenn. by virtue of S.O. No. 111. Par X. issued by order of the Sec. of War dated Louisville Ky. December 14th 1864. Mly. P.C. address is Memphis Tenn.

Very respy.
Your obdt Servt
R. H. Campbell
1st Lieut 4th U.S.C.A. "Z"
and A.D.C.

Memphis Tenn
Sept 11th 1865

Brt

Lieut Campbell

Reports on detached
service

Head-Quarters Post & Defenses
Memphis Tenn Sept 11th 1865.

Commanding Officer
4th U.S. Colrd Arty

I have the honor to report, in compliance with Regs. Army Reg. Par. 468, that I am serving in the capacity of Aid-de Camp, to Brig and Bvt Maj. Genl. A.J. Chidlain Comdg. Post & Defenses of Memphis Tenn. by virtue of S.O. No. 171 Par. IX, issued by order of the Secretary of War. dated Louisville Ky December 14th 1864. My P.O address remains Memphis Tenn.

Very respy
Your obdt Servt.
B. Campbell
1st Lt. 4th U.S. Colrd Arty. & A.D.C

L-21-K.O. 1865

L.R.B. Page 102. 1st Lieut. 6th

1st Lt. 2nd Lt. 4th U.S. Artly

Columbus Ky June 26 1865

R. 143. Ord. Dept. 1863

Lieut. 4th U.S. Artly

Capt. 4th U.S. Artly

Commanding Regt

Dismissed 1865

Asks that 1st Lieut. B.H.

Campbell 4th US Artly

Hqrs. be relieved from

duty as Actg Aid de Camp

to Brig Genl Chetlain at

Memphis Tenn and

ordered to report for

duty

Ltr. 10 x 08 Sept 8 1865

Ltr back A.G.O. Sept 9th 1865

Ltr A.A.G. Dept Miss Aug 9 1866

Ltr L.R.B. U.S. Army 1865

Ltr A.G.O. July 25 1865

Ltr W.D. G.O. July 24/65

Ltr A.G.O. July 8 1865

Regd 9K-1-2-6

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Sept 17/65

Respectfully
returned to the Adjt
Genl of the Army,
inviting attention to en-
dorsement of Bvt. Major
Genl. A. J. Chetlain
Comdy. Post & Defenses
Memphis Tenn.

E.B.
274.
V.I.

Geo H Thomas
Major Genl Vols
Comdg.

Hd Qrs. Dist Talladega

Talladega Ala Dec 4 1863

General Order
No 8.

1st Lieut H. St. Caulfield
is announced as A.D.C.
& the Genl Commdg

4 W.S.C.H. Art-

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF TALLADEGA,

TALLADEGA, ALA., Hdqrs. 4th 186 5

General Orders
No. 8

1st Lt. P. H. Campbell Jr.
4th U. S. Colrd Arty (heavy) having
reported at this Head Qrs. in Compliance
with S.O. 216 260 dated Hd Qrs. Dist
West Tenn. Memphis Tenn. Oct 16th Cd.
is hereby announced as "Aide de Camp"
to the Genl. Commanding and will
be respected accordingly

By order of
Brev't. Maj. Gen'l. A. L. CHETLAIN.

S R Burch
Ist. Lieut. & A. A. A. G.

2d
Comd. Officer
12th Iowa Inf.

Lt Campbell
Repsn Det
B & Hampstell
Li-

Head Quarters Dist of Talladega
Talladega Ala. Dec. 5th 1865.

Commanding Officer
4th U.S. Colrd. Cavly. (Mtd)

I have the honor to report that having reported at these Hd Quarters in compliance with S.O. No. 260 dated Hd Qrs. Dist of West Tenn. Memphis Tenn. Oct. 16th 1865. I am serving as Aid de Camp to Bvt. Maj Genl. A. L. Chetlain by virtue of S.O. No. 8 dated Head Quarters Dist of Talladega. Talladega Ala. Dec. 4th 1865. My address is Hd. Qrs Dist. Talladega Talladega Ala.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
B. Campbell
1st Lieut 4th U.S. Cavalry
A.D.C.

D. St Campbell

21

Head Quarters Dist Talladega.
Talladega Ala. Jany 10th 1866.

Commanding Officer
4th U.S.C. Cav. Hq
Dist.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that Sergt serving as Aid-de-Camp to Brt Maj Genl. A. J. Chetlain by virtue of S.O. No. 8. dated Hd. Qrs. Dist Talladega Dec. 8th 1865.

P.O. address. Talladega Ala.

I am
With respect.
Your obt Servt.
D.D. Campbell
1st Lt 4th U.S. Cav. (Hq) & A.D.C.

Transportation
furnish from
Talladega Ala to
Selma Ala.
Talladega Ala Feb 5th 1866
John Connor
Asst Q M

~~Order~~

Transportation

B. H. Campbell

Transportation
furnished from
Memphis Tenn
Feby 24th 1866
Transportation furnished
from Memphis to
Pine Bluff Ark &
by G. O. Vanslick
Capt A.Q.M.

Headquarters District Talladega
Talladega Ala Dec. 5th 1865.

Special Orders
No 168

Extract

First Lt B D Campbell A.D.C
is hereby relieved by virtue of
S.O. No 168 War Dept A.G.O. Washington
D.C. Dec. 28th 1865 and will rejoin his regiment
forthwith.
The Q.M. Dept will furnish Transportation

By order of
Maj. R.M. Elkins
Joseph Hoyt
A.D.C and A.A.A.G

To
Lt B.D. Campbell Jr.
A.D.C and A.A.A.G

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Benj. H Campbell

late 1st Lt Co H 4

Reg't

U.S.C. Cav (Hy)

on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

Dated March 1. 1866.

STATE OF Arkansas }
COUNTY Pulaski } ss.

I Benjamin H. Campbell late 1st Lt. "C" 4th Regiment U. S. C. Artly (Ky) Vols., do solemly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

B H Campbell
Late 1st Lt Co "H" 4th U.S.C. Artly Ky

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark this First day of March 1866.

W F Moss
Capt & Comsy Musters
Dept of Arkansas

B. H. Campbell
Lt-

SEPCIAL ORDERS,
No. 260.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.
Memphis Tenn. October 16th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

6 Lieutenant B. H. Campbell, 4th U. S- colored Artillery (heavy,) is hereby relieved from duty as Aid-de Camp to Brevet Major General J. E. Smith, and will report in person to Brevet Major General A. L. Chetlain, immediately.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain & A. A. G.

Comdg Officer
4th Regt Col'd Art'y U.S.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Memphis Tenn. Oct 2, 1865.

Paymaster of the 4 Reg't U. S. C. H. Arty

I have this day paid 1st Lt. B. L. Campbell

Co. ____, $145.79, in full from August 1865,

to Sept. 30th 1865.

W. C. Emerson

Paymaster U. S. A.

War Dept A. G. Office
September 9th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Major General John M. Palmer
Commanding Department of
Kentucky, Louisville Ky
and attention invited to
the endorsement of Brig.
General Chetlain.

It is not considered expedient to order Lieutenant
Campbell to join his regiment at present
By order of the
Secretary of War.

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. Page 102.

Lieut. D. H. Campbell
21st

Ltr. D. K. book 9-14/65

E & M-606 Vol 2-DK-1865

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 15th/65.

Respectfully returned to
Maj. Wm. H. Lansing 4th
U. S. L. Arty. (Ky). with
reference to endorsement
from Adjt. Genl's Office.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Palmer

E. B. Hackus
Capt. & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs Sist of Western Ky
Paducah Ky Sept 22 1865

Respectfully returned to
Louisville Office 4th Sept
Attn thy attention called
to foregoing Endorsements
By order of Maj Gen Thomas
Samuel Watson
Capt & A A Gen

Hd qrs Dist of W. T.
Memphis Augt 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded and attention invited to Endorsement of Bvt Maj Gen A L Chetlain from which it will be seen that Lt Campbell comes under the Authority & exception of Gen Order No 122 War Dept U. S.

Jno E Smith
Bvt Maj Gen

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Aug 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded and attention invited to endorsement of Bvt Maj Gen Chetlain, An order will be issued from these Hd Qurs on the 19th day of Aug 1865 relieving Gen Chetlain from duty on this Dept under G O No 50 W D C S

By Geo Stoneman
Maj. Gen. Com'd'g

Lt Campbell

HEAD-QUARTERS, DIST. WEST TENN.

25 MEMPHIS, TENN. August 1st 1865.

Respectfully referred to Bvt Maj Gen A L Chettain for report.

By Order of Brevet Major Gen'l, J. E. SMITH.

W H Sargent
Brevet Brig. General, and A. A. G.

Ent'd 35-3 1865.

Hd Qrs Post & Defences Memphis Aug 8th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Hd Qrs Dist W. T. Lt Campbell is serving as Aide on my Staff by virtue of S. O. No 171 P. 10th Secy of War. by Lt Thomas A.A.G. & S.A. dated Louisville Ky Dec 14th 1864, He is the only aide at present serving on my staff and I respectfully request that he be allowed to remain

A L Chettain
Bvt Maj Genl Comg.

Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

NASHVILLE, TENN. July 24th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Commanding Officer Dept of Tennessee (Maj. Gen. Stoneman) with reference to accompanying endorsement from the War Department.

~~This paper to be returned.~~

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. THOMAS:

Jno A Dix
A. A. G.

Ltr
136
VI

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn., July 28th 1865.

Respectfully Referred to Brt Maj Gen John E Smith Comdg Dist West Tenn for his action

By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

B N Polk
Maj A. A. G.

Head Qrs 4th Mo. Art. (Hy)
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

General:

I have

~~the honor to request that 1st Lieut~~
B. H. Campbell 4th Mo. Art. Hy may be
ordered to report to this Regt. for duty
Lieut Campbell was appointed to this
Regt. Oct. 7th 1864 he however has
never reported for duty. Since the Lieut about
the same time received a detail appointing
him acting aide de Camp on the staff
of Brig Genl. Chetlain at Memphis Tenn
Where the Lieut is now serving.

I am compelled to make this request
owing to the small number of Officers for
duty

I have the honor to be General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
W. H. Lansing
Major 4th Mo. Art (Hy)
Comdg Regt

Pvt. Co. 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private Civil

CARD NUMBERS.

5-4 3 1 2 0 3	26
5-4 3 1 3 0 6	27
5-4 2 0 2 4 4	28
5-4 2 0 2 3 6	29
5-4 3 1 4 9 0	30
5-4 2 0 2 1 7	31
5-4 3 2 5-7 3	32
9 1 4 9 4 0	33
4 0 7 3 7 8 6 6	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Campbell

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Columbus Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Johnston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Feby 16th 1864

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on aug 19

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Feby 16 - 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark

(353) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Campbell

Priv., Co. H, (2 Dem. H. Arty. a. D) 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 8, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Minn. H. Arty. a. d. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec., 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not previously Reported

Book mark: .....

S. Shull

(351) *Copyist.*

6 | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Campbell

Pvt., Co. K, 4 (2d Minn. & 4th Cav. & 2d) Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec., 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Not previously reported

Book mark: .....

S. Shull

(851) Copyright.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Campbell

Pvt, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 (C or C 2 Sergt
Col'd Heavy) Feb
14/64 Columbus
Ky Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Campbell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $37 82/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Feby 16/64

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Comrade Clemens

Co. K 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-431209	26	
2	5-420123	27	
3	5-43132	28	
4	5-4202211	29	
5	5-431424	30	
6	5-43155-22	31	
7	5-431610	32	
8	5-431696	33	
9	5-43178l	34	
10	5-431864	35	
11	5-43195-5-	36	
12	5-43204 9	37	
13	5-43214 2	38	
14	5-43223 5-	39	
15	5-43232 7	40	
16	5-43241 5-	41	
17	5-43255-01	42	
18	9114946	43	
19	40737867	44	
20	31782091	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S7350349 Amdt 8
RAP464707

O. L. Patton
Cf

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mound City Ill

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Sgt Tally; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383*g*) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt, Co. 26, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on supa 260

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Illinois

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hark

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 Arty | Tenn

Alexr Cannadal

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Vet Infty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov 21, 1863, and signed

by Provost Marshal, 13 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Kentucky

Remarks:

Reward 30.00, total 30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named

therein were received at

Cairo Ills Nov 21, 1863.

S W Houston

(616) Copyist.

6 | 4 Hv Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex.r Cannada

Priv., Co. H, 4 (2d Tenn. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When October 30, 1863.

Where Ken.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L Hull

(851) *Copyist.*

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolmt to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement for desertion

Expense of apprehension

$ 30.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Canada

Priv., Co. H., 4 (2 Penn. H. Arty. A. D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion Dec. 5—

Book mark: .....

Shull

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Having been arrested for desertion. is released and ordered to duty with loss of all pay from the day of enlistment to the 15th day of Nov 1863. inclusive per S.O. No 19 Ex II AG

J Reid

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hall

(358) Copyist.

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lomada

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alex Canada

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ganada

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Pennington Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 72 100 for C. Eq. G.

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Canada

Pvt, Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (Co St, 2 Lieut Col'd H Arty) Oct 29, Columbus, Deserted.

Dec 1863 - Dec 4 Columbus Ky Gain from Desertion.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Canada

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $128 67/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 72/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. E. 1 Haversack 95 Cts, 1 Can-teen 65 Cts, 2 Gl. Straps 12 Cts

Book mark:

Washington

(361) Copyist.

Banuder, Alexander

P, Co. H, 7th Reg't U.S.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2. D. C. 1864

Charge and Specification
prefered against Private
Alexander Canada of
Co. H 2nd Tenn. Artillery

Hdqrs. Fort Halleck
Columbus. Ky. 16th Nov. 1863.

Approved and respectfully forwarded

C. H. Adams.
Lt. Col. 1st Ills. Lt. Artly
Comdg Fort

Hdqrs Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky Nov 16th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. T. Shannon
Col Comdg Post

Hdqrs Dist of Cairo
Cairo Ills Dec 7. 1864

Respectfully returned to
Lieut Reed dis Judge
Advocate for revision
and trial.

By order
Brig Genl Reed
J. H. Wolfe
A.A.G.

Rec'd Hdqrs D.C. Feby 8th 64

Charge and Specification prefered
against Private Alexander Canada of
Company H. 2nd Regt. o Tenn. Artillery

Charge ___ Desertion

Specification. That Private Alexander Canada
of Co. H. 2nd Tenn. Artillery having been duly
enlisted into the Service of the United States
did desert the same on. or. about the 31st day
of October 1863
This at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

A. Kemp
Capt. comdg Co. H
2nd Tenn. Artly.

Witness
Daniel Watson
1st Lieut Co H 2d Tenn H Artly
R. A. Johnston Second Lieut Co H
2d Tenn Artly

Alexander Canada

Co. H. 2nd U.S. Cav. Vet

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 10, 1876

Mr Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Canada, Co. H,
4th Reg't U.S.C. Art-Hy- information is tried, &c.
M.R. Jan 1st Dec'y 1864" Having been arrested for
desertion, is released & order to duty with loss of
all pay from date of enlistment to the 15th day of
Nov 1863" per S.O. 19 List of Deserters &c"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands
Mar. 17, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Canada, Co. A,
4th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Hy.
Hilyard's District of Cairo,
Cairo, Ill., Mar. 2. 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 19. } Extract

2. Pvts Alexander Canada and
x x x Co. A 2d Tenn Hy Art'y. A.D. arrested
for desertion are hereby released from
arrest, restored to duty with the loss of
all pay from the day of enlistment to the

Ret.

15th day November 1863 inclusive.

By Order of Brig. Genl Hugh T. Reid.

(Sgd) O. H. Oddie
Asst Adjt Genl.

N.C.O.

Alexandria
Co. H. 11th Regt

Edwards Clinton

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423914	26	
2	5424020	27	
3	5424122	28	
4	5424221	29	
5	5424312	30	
6	5424403	31	
7	5424490	32	
8	5424568	33	
9	5424649	34	
10	5424729	35	
11	5424808	36	
12	5424889	37	
13	5424972	38	
14	5425065	39	
15	5425158	40	
16	5425240	41	
17	5425328	42	
18	9114318	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. L. Pacini
&

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Canada

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Jos Canada

Supposed to be name of owner.

Added by Co'l A. Aug 24/95

Keary

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 18

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for th Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H: Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Canada

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannady

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Knapsack (1) one (1) one leather Shak

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for hay
& cat. and 45¢ for rubbing
25¢ waist belt 32¢

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U.S. 1 Sad Bay
* 50 lost by mustick. Due
U.S. 1 Haversack & Canteen
85 Cts lost as per Ord. Dept
Gauf Alt. 3 35

* Deserted Nov 6th

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U.S. Clothing
1 Shawl 1 Canteen & Strap 35 as
per Clothing Book

Book mark:

J. W. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W H Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannady

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks due U.S. for C & G E. $8.60

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rice Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 04 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slop 1 Haversack 95 c

1 Canteen 65 c

Slave-

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(361) Copyist.

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5428526	26	
2	5428627	27	
3	5428724	28	
4	5428804	29	
5	5428878	30	
6	5428946	31	
7	5429014	32	
8	5429083	33	
9	5429151	34	
10	5429218	35	
11	5429285	36	
12	5429353	37	
13	5429471	38	
14	5429566	39	
15	5429659	40	
16	5429752	41	
17	9114691	42	
18	40737863	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgetown Co S C

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: a Sergeant Corpl Dec 1st 1863 S O 31 Hd Qrs 2d Div Fort Hallock Dec 7th 1863 Joined by Wm Capell Lauderdale Co Tenn.

Added by C M A Aug 24/15.

D. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 45

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lonura

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lonsen

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal from date from Dec 1/63. per S.O. No. 31 Hd Qrs. 2 Tenn. H. Arty Dec. 7/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Duffell

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

January Capell

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Company Capell

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Capt.; Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

J. Tillman

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.05 100 for Cash and

Garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Company Capell

Capt., Co F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Bickell

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd Provost Guard.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Anthony Copyist.

	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

January Capell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

January Cabell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 22/100 for 1 Tampion

& 1 wiper

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

January Capell

Corp'l, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Mch 1865 - on
duty Provost
Guard

July 1865 - Reduced
by this rank July 1
(per) absent sick
at Regt Hosp
Columbus Ky.

Sept Oct 1865 - Jan 1866
on duty Co. Cmdr

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

January Capt

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $18 43/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 87/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stopt for Ord. Rec't Transp. 2 / Tripd. 2 / Knife Ord. lost. / Canteen 65

Book mark: U216 D243.75

(361) Copyist.

Ed. 2 U.S.C.S.

Finite Groups

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 9 8 7 2	26
2	5 4 3 4 9 5 3	27
3	5 4 3 0 0 8 8	28
4	5 4 3 0 1 7 5	29
5	5 4 3 0 2 1 4 1	30
6	5 4 3 0 3 1 9	31
7	5 4 3 0 3 9 6	32
8	5 4 3 0 4 5 4	33
9	5 4 3 0 5 5 4	34
10	5 4 3 0 6 3 4	35
11	5 4 3 0 7 1 3	36
12	5 4 3 0 8 0 6	37
13	5 4 3 0 9 1 9	38
14	5 4 3 1 0 0 8	39
15	5 4 3 1 0 9 5	40
16	2 1 1 4 8 2 4	41
17	4 0 7 3 7 8 6 5	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cumberland Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 186 3.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom Lt J S Mazzay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Obion Co Tenn.

Geo Carey

\# Supposed to be true name and none of ours. Added by Lt R A Aug 24/65.

J P York

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on (age 21)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years. X

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

G	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Carney

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter.

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Prof, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Prov Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed

May 20. 1864

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Cary

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Haversack and canteen complete cost 85¢

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cary

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Clothing, Eq.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 6 Yr Gar Eq

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lacey

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty
with C.S. Dept

Book mark:

G. F. N.
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bailey

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey *

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 On duty guarding wood party

Oct 1865 On duty SD Post Commissary (Pvt)

Jany 1866 Absent sick at Pine Bluff Ark

*Name appears also as Geo Casey Jo Carey

Book mark:

Cottrell

(646) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 68 38/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 82/100

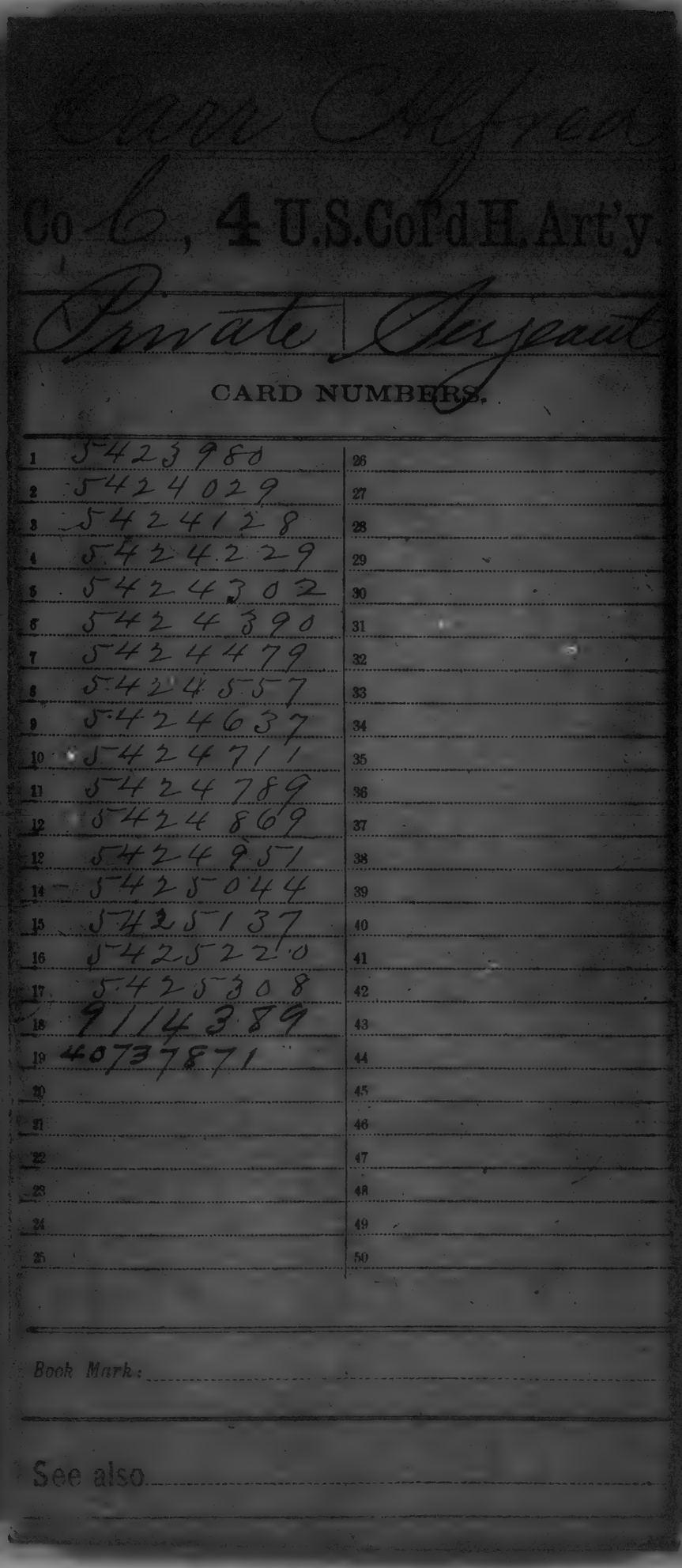
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave enlisted 17/61. Stephenson Co. Ill. Last Town 2d

Book mark: V 176 P 25 & 73

G Fox

(361) Copyist.



Allen Clifford

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423980	26	
2	5424029	27	
3	5424128	28	
4	5424229	29	
5	5424302	30	
6	5424390	31	
7	5424479	32	
8	5424557	33	
9	5424637	34	
10	5424711	35	
11	5424789	36	
12	5424869	37	
13	5424957	38	
14	5425044	39	
15	5425137	40	
16	5425220	41	
17	5425308	42	
18	9114389	43	
19	40737871	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8713747 - Rogo
S1366112. P.O. Morm
USVA 7/7/32 ORP

C & L Parker
CC.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Dec. 24, 63.

*Pt Carr

*Supposed to be name of owner.
Issued by 6 N.A. Aug 24/95.

Kearney

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on "Aug 21,

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Hammond
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Pvt, Feby 4, 1864 by order of Lt Col Dobbyns

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Manning Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Cars

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Company Commissary

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Carr

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. E. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Carr

C of F, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. L. Bubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) A. Stubbee
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt'e
Lt Sept. Dec 29/65 16 100

Book mark:

A. I. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1863 - (2 Sergt. Col'd
HC Arty) on duty
detailed as Gunner

Aug & Sep 1864 Corp -
4 U.S. Col'd Heavy
Artillery Co. Comdg.

Nov & Dec 1864 - on
duty Co. Records

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carr

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment to Feb 4/64 Then Corp to Dec 29/65 Then 1st Sgt Slave

Book mark: V 188 P. 211. 74

A. Hubbree
Copyist.

(861)

Co E, 4 U.S. Cavalry

Private Clergeau

CARD NUMBERS

1	5427033	26	
2	5427134	27	
3	5427244	28	
4	5427344	29	
5	5427433	30	
6	5427522	31	
7	5427583	32	
8	5427657	33	
9	5427731	34	
10	5427803	35	
11	5427878	36	
12	5427947	37	
13	5428018	38	
14	5428111	39	
15	5428205	40	
16	5428296	41	
17	5428387	42	
18	91145-76	43	
19	40738971	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted To Corporal June 6th 1864 Promoted to Sergt Vice Russell reduced March 28th 1865.

Arkansas Wm Carr

Supposed to be Wm and name of owner added by Capt A. Aug 24/65.

J P York

(383o) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Aug 40.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Arkansas.

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. F. J. James 18 Aug., 1863.

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

(356) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burl Carr.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug -, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burl Carr.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Barr

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed at Regt Comsy.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burbank

bugl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Bueany Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr

Corpl Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Cluney Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burt Carr

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one Halter
Bell & Bell Plate 35 cts

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Sweany Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt Carr

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Meany

(358) *Copyist.*

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hutchens

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burb Barr

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.
from Corp. vice Russell
Reduced pr S.O. No 17,
dated H.Qrs. 4 M.S.C.
A (W) Mch 28/65.
Rec'd W.S. for me G. Whipple Jr Adjt.

Book mark:

W.D. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burd Carr

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 1 Canteen, 1 Wiper.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Needles

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for arrears
Arrears 23 cts. one Loan 65 cts
& wiper 20 cts.

Book mark:

M. Henderson
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burk Carr

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Carr

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pearl Carr

Serv., Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 as E.
2. Tenn. Cold Hy
Arty) on duty
detailed at Regt
Commissary.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burd Carr

Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 27 07/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Remarks: Slave (States Apl 13/61)
Pvt. from Co to June 1/64 then
Corp. to Mch 20/65 then Sergt.

Book mark: V188 P209. - 34

Wy, Aid

Copyist.

Chas Davis

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54339 48	26	
2	54340 50	27	
3	54341 63	28	
4	54342 53	29	
5	54343 41	30	
6	54344 26	31	
7	54345 09	32	
8	54346 95	33	
9	54347 80	34	
10	54348 67	35	
11	54349 63	36	
12	54350 57	37	
13	54351 45	38	
14	54352 36	39	
15	9113-178	40	
16	4073 7872	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Chas L Patten

2-115-167 P.O. dft.
2 1537697 Pomona
2 2320271 Portl.

L | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Daniel Carr

K, Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Robinson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *#1 Former owner Bob Carr Arkansas*

added by L. N. A. Aug. 24/95.

D. W. Kennedy

(388*a*) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Apr 18

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

Lou. G

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

c | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Coon

Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. D. V. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

c | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cara

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for One Wisper 20 Cents & One Screw driver 20 Cents

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

l | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Carr

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Provost Guard at Paducah. Ky

Book mark:

Sammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for camp and

Garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carr

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent
Provost Guard
at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Carr

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack $ 95/100

Book mark: V 185 P 142. 74

Farmer

(361) Copyist.

Corr Sheet

Co. G 4 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423978	26	
2	5424028	27	
3	5424127	28	
4	5424228	29	
5	5424320	30	
6	5424409	31	
7	5424496	32	
8	5424574	33	
9	5424655	34	
10	5424735	35	
11	5424814	36	
12	5424895	37	
13	5424978	38	
14	5425123	39	
15	5425390	40	
16	9114388	41	
17	40787873	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. P 324

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carr

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. Wm Grant; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Regt. teamster. Died of disease at Columbus, Ky. Aug. 11, 1865.

R. Carr

Supposed to be name of owner.

~~Added by b. R. A. Aug 2 1895.~~

Kenny

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 20

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carr

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

H Cammey

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carr

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) H Hammer Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. H. James *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Teamster

Book mark: ----

(358) W. H. Jones. *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regimental Band

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regt Returns

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. transfd.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Nashville Columbus Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital at Columbus Ky Aug 14/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr †

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 - Jan 1864 (2 Term. Col'd H. Arty) on duty detailed as teamster in charge of Regt'l W. Wd. team

Jan 1864 - on duty detailed in Q.M. Dept as carpenter & teamster.)

Oct 1864 - July 1865 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Arty) on duty Regt'l teamster,

Aug 1865 - Aug 14 1865 Columbus Ky. Died of disease at Regt'l Hosp. (Ord.)

Book mark:

W. L. Gresham

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 40737873 T 869.

+ namaskaram ao.
Harry Carr.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rice Bluffs ark., July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 59 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 21/65. Columbus Ky. Hospital

Book mark: Died aug 14/65. Ed V. 11 P. 324

A. Hubbell

(361) *Copyist.*

Barr, Henry

P, Co. C, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Carr Co. "D."

4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 14 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 29. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICIAL DOCUMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 29, 1875.

The death of Pvt. Henry Carr, Co. "D," 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty "Hy," is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 1st Aug., 1865, Aug 14th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Aug 21st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug 14th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return

For Aug, 1865, Aug 14th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

Aug 14, 1865 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Vol. Ind. Aug 1, '65
C.B. 11
Voted 324
H.M.

See letter to 2d Auditor of April 9. 1875.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Carr, a Private of Captain John Hall's Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Cav'y (Ky) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Robinson, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of August, 1863, at Columbus Ky. by Capt. Wm Grant, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 6th day of August, 1863, at Columbus Ky., by Lieut. James; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said Private Henry Carr was last paid by Paymaster Maj. J. Fenno, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty nine (59 55/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States none 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, none 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing.

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, none 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, none 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 14th day of August, 1865.

W. H. Fenno 2d Lieut.
4th U.S.C. Cav'y (Ky)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Carr Clifford

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423979	26
2	5424030	27
3	5424129	28
4	5424230	29
5	5424321	30
6	5424410	31
7	5424497	32
8	5424575	33
9	5424656	34
10	5424736	35
11	5424815	36
12	5424896	37
13	5424976	38
14	5425070	39
15	5425163	40
16	5425243	41
17	5425397	42
18	9114390	43
19	40737874	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB Vol. P324

See also

D. 23629 48 Pouroy
D 23G7020 P0 Off

Col Parker

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt Wm Grant; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # R. Carr

Supposed to be name of owner
Added by C N A. Aug 24/65

Keary

(383g) Copyist.

C' | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 20

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years. X

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mcamms

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dick's Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mammy

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack # 2 45 1/2 lbs as per Cert St Gaufleter comdr

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. James

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack $2.52 as per cert. from Govt

Book mark:

(358) S H Jones Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. L. Hubbell *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Nov 10/65

Book mark: Dec Dec 20/65 E B V. 11 P. 32

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov-Dec 1865 - Absent sick.

Jan 1866 - Dec 20/65 Louisville Ky Died at Post Hosp. Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 19/65 [illegible]
Louisville Ky [illegible] Port

Book mark: Died Dec 20/65. E.B. V.11. P. 324

A. Hubbell

(861) *Copyist.*

Carr, Wm.

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 18 Bed 26

Hospital Number 16025.

Name Wm Carr

Age 23 Nativity Ark

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence Osceola Ark

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Juda Carr
Osceola Ark

Rank Priv. Co. C Regiment 11th Cav ~~4th Ind Cav~~

When admitted Nov 15 1865

From what source Paducah Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhoea

26

Jefferson G.H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Post Hospl. Louisville, Ky.
Decbr. 20. 65.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30, 1875.

The death of Pvt. William Carr, Co. "C", 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Arty "Hy," is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov + Dec, 1865, Absent sick, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

died Dec. 19", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 21", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Dec. 20", 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jany, 1866, Dec 20", 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Dec 20, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Wisdom Register
16 Noted H.M. 324. of April 9" 1875.

Ltr to 2d Asst

3 fol. Rd asst for U.S. Mus, 3/66

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

No. 1

William Carr

Private of Company "C"

4th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 20th '65

A.G.O. May 1st 1866

Council of Admr rec'd

for Effects sent 2nd Asst.

Oct. 13th 66

Dmr of effects, P.C

of Admr + P.M rec'd

for # 1. 3d/10 sent 2d Asst.

B.B.C

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Carr

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 4th

Arm: U. S. C. H. A. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

December 20th 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

U. S. A. Post Hospl.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Effects of deceased Soldiers receipted for by

REMARKS.

Council of Adm'n appd by

Jno. P. Collins

Maj 2d U. S. S. Brvt Lt Col. U. S. A.

W. F. Drum

Capt 2d U. S. S. & Brvt Lt Col. U. S. A.

Recorder

C. McKeever

Clerk.

(170)

Wm Cain
Co. H 21 U.S.C.T.
Dec 20 65.
P.H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Caird
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 15.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Comp. C. 4th Ufft. M. A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec. 20. Buried Dec. 21 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:

1 Knapsack
1 Great Coat
1 Blanket
1 Dress coat
2 Pr. Trowsers
2 Shirts
1 Pr. Drawers

Effects turned over to a Council of Administration April 10. 1866.

Receipt on file

COPY OF RECORD

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUN 5 1866

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Cain
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 15.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co C 4th U S Col'd Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 20th Buried Dec 21st 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm J. Dunn
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Barton Chase

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54285277	26	
2	54286288	27	
3	54287400	28	
4	54288191	29	
5	54288933	30	
6	54289611	31	
7	54290288	32	
8	54290999	33	
9	54291677	34	
10	54292344	35	
11	54293011	36	
12	54293744	37	
13	54294700	38	
14	54295655	39	
15	54296588	40	
16	54297577	41	
17	91146933	42	
18	407378766	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 23-24 & 24 P.O. Martinsburg

W. L. Patton

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Columbus K

By whom Lt Geo W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owned by Robt. Steward Cypress Bend, Mo.

Added by C N A Aug 24/95

S D York

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 43

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

~~"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Circ. 21, 1864~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carson

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. E. Lomer

Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mason

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Muster Roll.

Book mark:

(358) Satterly *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lawson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Book

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Carson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 05 100 for Canteen

Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Cook.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wagon Lawton

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Cook

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Carson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As Cook.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Co. Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Carson

Ret., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Do. Book.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

Pvt'd, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company book

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Corson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company book

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Carson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for 1 Screwdriver

& 1 Tampion

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Carson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864 (2 Sergt. Col'd H. Arty) on daily duty as Co. Cook

March apl 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art.) on daily duty as Co. Cook

May 1864 to July 1865 &
Sept 1865 to Jan 1866
(4th U.S. Col'd Hy Arty)
on daily duty
as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(646)

W. L. Carson
Copyist

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mason Carson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $25 43/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 20/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Stopped for Rd. lost

1 Lt Dr. 25 1 Tompkins [illegible]

for G.C. lost one H. each 75

Book mark: V 2 15 O 2. 75

---

(361) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Halleck November 19" 1863 Reported absent without leave until Dec 31" 1863 then dropped from the Co. Rolls whereabouts unknown

D. M. Kennedy

Convict.

(3830)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 24

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

X

Period 3 yrs. years.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, 64

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt G.W. Fettermah 15 U.S. Infantry age 24

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Mark

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Carter

Corp'l, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Deserted from Fort Gallatin November 19, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Carter

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 2d Minn. H. Arty. a. D. H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 19, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. Hull

(851) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grayson Carter

Pvt, Co: L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (2 Tenn. Cld
Hvy) absent
without leave
since Nov 1st.
From Fort Hallock
Columbus, Ky.

Dec 863 Dec 1/63
Columbus, deserted
from Fort Halleck
Dec.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Grason Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Due from enrollment.

Clothing account:
Due from enroll.
Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 19/63
at Columbus Ky.
Slave Apr 17/61

Book mark: .....

Currier

(861) *Copyist.*

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 5-2 5 8	26	
2	5 4 3 5-3 5 9	27	
3	5-4 3 5-4 6 7	28	
4	5-4 3 5-5 6 7	29	
5	5-4 3 5-6 6 8	30	
6	5-4 3 5-7 4 6	31	
7	5-4 3 5-8 3 4	32	
8	5 4 3 5-9 2 0	33	
9	5 4 3 6 0 0 0	34	
10	5-4 3 6 0 9 5-	35	
11	5-4 3 6 1 8 7	36	
12	5-4 3 6 2 7 8	37	
13	5-4 3 6 3 7 8.	38	
14	9 1 1 5-3 0 9	39	
15	4 0 7 3 7 8 7 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Carter

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25th, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: #Last owner Frank Carter.

Residence Henry Co. Tenn.

#Addedby Cpt A Aug 24/95

D.W. Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Kallick Columbus Ky, Oct. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hyp

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Stryn

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John J Carter

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Carter

Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Camp and Garrison equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Cartridge Box Plate & C. B. Belt Plate 17 c. and for Canteen, Haversack and Great Coat Straps $1.07

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Cart. Box Plate & C. B. Belt plate 17 c. & for canteen G. C. straps & 2 Haversack $1.72

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Carter

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Springfield Rifle Musket Complete Lost #19.27

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or ~~absent~~ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Springfield Rifle Musket and Tompion lost $19.27

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Springfield Rifled Musket & Equipm lost $19.27 - Sick in Regtl. Hosp. at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Carter

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Carter

Ser, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 - absent sick in Regt Hosp. at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark :

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 60 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mus'r

Book mark :

Rochester

(361) Copyist.

Co. D, 4 U.S. Colored Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4195-87	26	
2	5-425-5-41	27	
3	5-425-643	28	
4	5-425-744	29	
5	5-425-843	30	
6	5-425-937	31	
7	5-426028	32	
8	5-426116	33	
9	5-426199	34	
10	5-426283	35	
11	5-426368	36	
12	5-426449	37	
13	5-426533	38	
14	5-426625-	39	
15	5-426716	40	
16	5-426806	41	
17	5-426899	42	
18	91144 40	43	
19	40737875	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4¼ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt Ruthkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keary

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter
(2 Regt Tenn H. arty)

Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., July 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark:

(337) Jennings Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. F. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. L. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. N. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Sick Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sick Carter

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due M S from one haversack, Canteen and strap $1.27/100.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 27/100 for one haversack

Canteen and strap

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 37/100 for 6 mos E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for ordnance 34 ct.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Present - on duty
Co Cons.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

(261)

Copyright

Private

Co. H, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431207	26	
2	5431310	27	
3	5431422	28	
4	5431520	29	
5	5431608	30	
6	5431694	31	
7	5431779	32	
8	5431862	33	
9	5431953	34	
10	5432047	35	
11	5432140	36	
12	5432233	37	
13	5432325	38	
14	5432413	39	
15	5432499	40	
16	9114944	41	
17	31347644	42	
18	40737879	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dixon Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Sgt Tally; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. P. York

Copyist.

(383g)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 27

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Illinois

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Work

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Data Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

*This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Koch

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baxter

Pte, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

G | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing in Gov.

Book mark:

(358) Cunningham *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12/100 for C. and E.

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

b | 4 Hy art. | U.S. A.

Peter Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.A. Hy. art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Bogan

(343) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corr Carter

Cor., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov/864 to Mch/865 -
on duty Co. Cook.

Book mark :

(546) Copyist

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 71 31/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 80/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for Ord. Sergt Drew. 75cts, 1 Wiper 20cts 1 Gunsling 75cts, 1 for C. & T. C. 2 Lt C. Straps 12cts

Book mark:

Peter Carter

(361) Copyist.

Battle Creek

Co. A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 2 0 6 6 0	26	
2	5 5 4 2 0 7 0 5 2	27	
3	5 5 4 2 0 8 5 6	28	
4	5 5 4 2 0 9 5 4	29	
5	5 5 4 2 1 0 5 1 0	30	
6	5 5 4 2 1 1 3 7	31	
7	5 5 4 2 1 2 2 0	32	
8	5 5 4 2 1 3 0 7	33	
9	5 5 4 2 1 3 9 1 0	34	
10	5 5 4 2 1 4 7 3	35	
11	5 5 4 2 1 5 5 8	36	
12	5 5 4 2 1 6 4 4	37	
13	5 5 4 2 1 7 3 3	38	
14	5 5 4 2 1 8 8 7	39	
15	5 5 4 2 2 1 7 1 3	40	
16	9 1 1 4 0 6 3	41	
17	4 0 7 3 7 8 8 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6 3f 09. 76

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Occupation Groom

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hospl. at Columbus, Ky. on 19th day of July, 1865, of Dropsy of the ~~~~.

Final Statements and Inventory of Effects forwarded July 21, 1865.

"Carter Henry Co E Trans"

"Supposed to be name and residence of owner. Added by C. M. A. Aug 24/90.

Kearny

(3830) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on (age 21)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) G. H. Richardson

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Union City per S.O. No 248 Dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of Columbus 6th Div. 16th A.C. Oct 5th 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J H Richardson

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Union City per S.O. No. 248. Dated Hd. Qrs. Dis. Columbus 6. D. 16 A.C. Oct. 5th 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrid.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cartes

Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Rhett

.....

Copyist.

(358)

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Rhells

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Shultz Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

P.M., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

P.M., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Shutts

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Barber

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Rhuls

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Chris

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. At Columbus, Ky on the 19th day of July 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Dec 63 (2 Comm. Col'd Co. Arty.) Absent detached service Unknown City & mce Oct 6763.

July 1866 (4 Mo. Col'd. Co. Arty.) July 1866 - Absent - Chum-bus Ky. Quard of disease.

Book mark:

(646) W. L. Brown Copyist.

C | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

When enrolled....., 186 , for.....*

Where enrolled.....*

Mustered in....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Died July 1865 Columbus Ky
Cause Not known. Final Statemts Lost

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: 92302202.760.34WICJ.76.

B J Cooke

(361c) Copyist.

Carter, Robert

P, Co. A, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert Carter Pvt.

Co "A" 4th U.S.C. Arty "Hy"

From Ellerbrook

Completed

Mrs Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec" 22", 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Robert Carter "Pvt", Co. "A",

4" Reg't U.S.C. Artillery "Heavy"

Cause of death. Died July 19" 1865 Columbus Ky

Respectfully,

A.E.

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sw H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 26", 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Carter Pvt, Co. "A",

4 Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy.

Co. Descript. book shows: Died in Regt. Hospital at Columbus Ky

July 19 1865 of Dropsy of Mo. — Regt Descript. book shows:

Died July 19 65 of Dropsy. —

Co. Mg. Rep. book does not furnish any addl. information

W.F.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Carter

4th Reg't of U.S.C.C. (Vols)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

3

17

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Carter, a Private of Captain R. A. Moss Company "A" of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H.A.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Louisville, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of June, 1863, at Columbus Ky by Lt Adams, for the period of 3 Y years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10th day of June, 1863, at Columbus Ky, by Lt Adams; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 19th day of July 1865

The said Private Robert Carter was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. Fenno, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 95/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hospital Hall Ky Columbus Ky this 29th day of July, 1865.

Samuel Fay
1st Lt 4th U.S.C.A. (H.A.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf'y

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 5 2 5 7	26	
2	5 4 3 5 3 5 8	27	
3	5 4 3 5 4 6 6	28	
4	5 4 3 5 5 6 6	29	
5	5 4 3 5 6 5 9	30	
6	5 4 3 5 7 4 5	31	
7	5 4 3 5 8 3 3	32	
8	5 4 3 5 9 1 9	33	
9	5 4 3 5 9 9 9	34	
10	5 4 3 6 0 9 4	35	
11	5 4 3 6 1 8 6	36	
12	5 4 3 6 2 7 7	37	
13	5 4 3 6 3 6 9	38	
14	9 1 3 5 3 0 7	39	
15	4 0 7 3 7 8 8 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Stewart Co. Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 10", 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: #1 ast owner

Montgomery Carter

Residence Montgomery Co.

Tenn.

#1 Added by Co. A. Aug 24/95

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(3830)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Hallock Columbus Ky., Oct. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyne

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Camp and Garrison equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack 40 c

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack and Canteen $1.05

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack lost 95 c

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack lost 95 c.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack Cost 95 cts. Summoned to attend a G. C. Mar. at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co Secretary

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Bvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 - Absent
summoned to
attend a Gen'l
Court Martial
at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Clerk

Book mark:

Rochester

(861) *Copyist.*

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-42 7029	26	
2	5-42 7130	27	
3	5-42 7241	28	
4	5-42 7340	29	
5	5-42 7429	30	
6	5-42 7518	31	
7	5-42 7596	32	
8	5-42 7692	33	
9	5-42 7744	34	
10	5-42 7816.	35	
11	5-42 7891	36	
12	5-42 7966	37	
13	5-42 8042	38	
14	5-42 8135	39	
15	5-42 8229	40	
16	5-42 8.318	41	
17	5-42 8409	42	
18	91.143-70	43	
19	4073 7883	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O. L. Patton

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Washington Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom Lt G. Adams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383a) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 21

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 23 Aug; 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Aug, 186 .

Where Kentucky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. G. W. Fetterman 25 Aug. 1863.

✕ Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

(356) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Casey.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

aah.
Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Asst.

(358) Copyist.

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Sweany Copyist.

16 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one Canteen
41 Cents one Haversack
33 cts

Book mark:

(358) W Casey Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Creany

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one screw driver 25 cts & one wiper 20 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one screw Driver 25 cts. & one Gun Wiper 20 cts. two Gun cap Straps 22 cts.

Book mark:

W. Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 83/100 for 1 Hamersack

1 Canteen, 1 Screw driver.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. K. Mudd

Copyist.

(358)

l | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Can 65 cts.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Greatcoat
Strap 12 cts.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) . Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews
Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (2 Term.

Cav'd Co. Cap't

on duty detailed

as Artif'r.

Book mark:

(646) Copyist

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Casey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 39 82/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Status Apl 17/61. Slave

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews,

(861) Copyist.

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5432612	26
2 5432713	27
3 5432828	28
4 5432924	29
5 5433005	30
6 5433091	31
7 5433167	32
8 5433242	33
9 5433364	34
10 5433903	35
11 9113-060	36
12 40737884	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Castles

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born unknown Germ.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Jan. 11" 1865 Typhoid Pneumonia.

#Eli Culbertson New Madrid Missouri

#Supposed name and residence of owner. Added by C.A.A. Aug 2d/95

D. M. Kennedy

(3830) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Castles

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 24

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ~~5~~ 3 years.

× Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '6

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered in by Lt G. W. Fetterman 15 U.S. Infantry age 44

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. T. Mead

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Castles

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 26 to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

S. Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Castles

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On Daily Duty as Company Cook.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Castles

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Company Cook

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. T. Neal

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Castles

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Company Cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Costels

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Austels

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier 25¢ for clothing not drawn

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Castle

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asberry Curtis

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt

Hospl. Typhoid

Pneumonia Jan 1/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Carter

Pvt, Co, , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864 (2 Serv. Col'd Hvy) on duty Ed Corps

Mar & Apl 1864 - (3 U.S. Col'd Hvy.) on duty Ed Corps,

May to Aug - Aug to Dec 1864 (4 U.S. Col'd Hvy) on duty Ed Corps.

Jan 1865 - Jan 1865 - Columbus Ky. Died of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Castles.

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 11/65 Columbus Ky of Typhoid Pneumonia Fidal statement forwarded. Slave Apr 17/61.

Book mark: .....

Curtis

(361) Copyist.

Castles, Asberry

P, Co. I, 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

L 3

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Asberry Castles

Late of Company "I"

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty. (1 day)

Volunteers, who died at Columbus City

on the 11th day of January 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Asberry Castles late a Private of Captain Daniel J Matsons Company "D" of the 4th Regiment of USC Cavly Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on the 12th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of October 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company D, 4th Regiment of USC Cavly Ky Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Tennessee; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Columbus Ky, at [illegible] on the 11th day of January 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	
	Notes	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Asberry Castles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm H Sanders
1st Lieut 4th U S C Cavly Ky
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: January 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Asbery Castles

4" Reg't of USC Arty 1 Day

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 11" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 29" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

18

I certify, on honor, that Asberry Castles a Privates of Captain Dan Matson Company ("F") of the 4th Regiment of US Cavly Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the Twelfth day of October, 186 3, was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
A.G.O. Ltrs Jany 11th 65 Dec Inv Hd

The said Asberry Castles was last paid by Paymaster Major Jennis to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty One 37/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Kentucky, this 4th day of January, 1865.

W. M. Sanders
1st Lieut 4th US Cavly Ky
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Collection of

Co. G 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423976	26	
2	5424027	27	
3	5424126	28	
4	5424227	29	
5	5424319	30	
6	5424408	31	
7	5424495	32	
8	5424573	33	
9	5424654	34	
10	5424734	35	
11	5424813	36	
12	5424894	37	
13	5424977	38	
14	5425069	39	
15	5425162	40	
16	5425297	41	
17	5425396	42	
18	9114387	43	
19	40737885	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13.VII.0324

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Obion Co, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. McIntosh; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Anderson Cates

Supposed to be name of owner.
Added by 6 NA Aug 24/65

Keany

Copyist.

(383g)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Colts

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on aug 25

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

✕

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. E. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Cates

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Thirteen 40/100 lost as per Cert
A. Quartermaster comdg

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Stores

4 Mos as prisoner A. Graf

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Jones
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. as baker

Pat. Battery

Book mark:

J. H. James

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Oates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— for

Due Gov't, $ ——— for

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Des Mas Baker Pvt. Battery Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty at Post Bakery

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

A Hubbell

Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Stubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5:

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Post-Hospital De Valls Bluff ark Dec 24/65 of Pneumonia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 129.6.7.9 W.H.D

(358) C. A. Stubbs
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Cates.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov/Dec - on duty
Regt'l Bakery.

Mar/Apr/Aug/Oct - on duty
Baker at Post
Bakery.

Sept/Oct - Absent
in arrest at
Louisville, Ky.

Dec/1865 - Died at
Post Hosp Douglas
Bluff ars. Dec.
24/65.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Cates

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 20/65 - Slave Louisville Ky Drainhara

Book mark Died Dec 24/65 C.O. V. 11 P. 324 - over -

A. Hubbell

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
5425396
1891 ☆

129.679 - 249.391

Bates, Stephen

P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Stephen Kate

late of Company (C) 4th

Regiment of U.S. Colored Vol. who died

at Post Hospital De Valls Bluff Ark

the 24th day of December 1865

Effects worthless and destroyed by order C. of A.S.

C. B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 13
1866
RECEIVED

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS
Returned by Chief Quartermaster

D. 414 Vol. U.S.C.T. 1866

3.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Stephen Eates late of

2d Lieut Captain M K Kennard's Company (E), of the 4th

Regiment U S Infantry, was enlisted by Captain

Grant on the Fifth day of August 186 3

to serve Three years; he was born in Albion County

in the State of Tennessee is Twenty Six years of age,

Five feet 9 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

died in Post Hospital at De Valls Bluff Arkansas

on the 24th day of December 186

Cause of death Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

No,	Articles.	
	Hat. Cap	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
1	Haversack	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat.	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
1	Pr. Trowsers.	
	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	
	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	Pr. Boots.	
	Pr. Shoes.	
	Pr. Socks.	
2	Blanket.	
		Specie $ -
		Bank Notes. $

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Stephen Eates Co "E" 4th U S Infantry, deceased, and are in store at Post Hospital De Valls Bluff Ark

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Post Hospital De Valls Bluff Ark
December 24th 1863

Surgeon U S Vol Genl Dept In Chg

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Stephen Foster
Pvt. Co. K. 1st U.S.C.H. Art.
Co. 24. N.S.
Ft. Hall. Buffalo Harb.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 17,[illegible]

RECORD OF DEATH, AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephen Hates.
Number and locality of the grave	Row 5: Grave 3
Hospital number of the deceased	218
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Co. "B." 4th U.S.C.H. Art. (Hy.)
Residence before enlistment	Obion Co. Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married: Julia Ann Hates. Near Macland, Miss.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	24 years
Nativity	Tennessee.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	December 24th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Ret'd Issued for 4 Co Jany 26/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Stephen Cates

Pvt of Company C

4 Regiment of Ycav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Coates

Rank: Pvt *Company:* C *Regiment:* 4

Arm: Infan *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm McHarris
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 24/65.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dunalls Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Guy Rec of dead rolls
for Gen Sec Dec 31/65.

REMARKS.

L. F. Hollins
Clerk.

(119)

Ft. Board for U.S. 4 June 2. 67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Stephen Keaths

Pvt. of Company C

4th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (A)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 24th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Keats

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* C *Regiment:* 4th

Arm: U. S. C. Hvy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore

A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 24th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Ark

Page 77

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Benton

Desalls Bluff Ark

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED-DEPT. OF STATE-U.S.A.
JAN 9 1926

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Stephen Kates.
Number and locality of the grave . .	Row 5. Grave 3
Hospital number of the deceased . .	218
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private. Co. "C." 4th U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)
Residence before enlistment . . .	Obion Co. Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married: Julia Ann Kates. New Madrid, Mo.
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	24
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	December 24" , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. W. Hopkins
Surgeon ~~U. S. Army~~.
113" U.S.C.I.
in charge.

POST MILITARY HOSPITAL, De Valle's Bluff, Ark.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Stephen Oates Pvt

Co. "C" 4th U.S.C. Arty Hy

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 29th, 1875

Mrs. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Stephen Cates "Pvt", Co. "C",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Artly "Ky"

Cause of arrest, date of release and if tried

R.R. for Sept. 1864 reports him in arrest at Louisville Ky.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr H. H.

&

Adjutant General's Office,

Records of Discontinued Commands

April 9th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Stephen Cates Pvt, Co. C,

4 Reg't U.S.C.A. Ky.

Morn. Report Book Sep. 20. 1864 "Pvt. S. Cates removed to Columbus Hospl"

Dec. 30. 65 "Stephen Cates died of disease at Dr Falls Bluff, Ark".

Records of Louisville Prison Ky Sept 20 to Dec. 30, 1865 (on file) do not bear his name

MM

V

Surgeon General's Office,

[illegible] Bureau,

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. MAY 1 1867

R. of A. No. 2521 VOL. 4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Jany 2nd, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement 67 Inventory, has been received in the case of Stephen Keaths, of Co. "C", 4th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Vk Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodman

A. J. A. G.

Dis Dec 24th 1865

Burns Duvalls Bluff Ark

7th

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 29, 1875.

The death of Pvt. Stephen Cates, Co. "C," 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Artly, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1865, Dec 24th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 30th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 24th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) Dec 24th, 1865

Dec 24, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted in Reg'ls Off. Vol. 11 Sec. 324 of April 9, 1875.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Cates
Co. C,
4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 24, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Duly A

A. G. O.
Effects worthless and destroyed by order C. of Dec Dy's. vol 5, R. L. D. 1867, p. 41.
WD

...agents
...be executed the
...for a pension, bounty,
... the Pension Office, under this act,
...ced the following rates: For making out and
...ing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant,
with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. July 9th 1866
Rec'd Sept 2nd
and H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

19

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stephen Kates
Co. E,
4th Reg't of U.S. Col. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for the, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Louis A

A.G.O.
Effects mortuary and
destroyed by order C. of Ch.
Dec 5th rec'd P.R. Dec 1865.
W.D.

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Gates, a Private of
~~Captain~~ 2d Lieut W. H. Reno's Company (~~C~~) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art'y
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Ohio, State
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9¾ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of August, 1863, at Columbus Ky,
by Captain Grant, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of August, 1863, at
Columbus Ky by Lieutenant James; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ Dead
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Pneumonia.

The said Private Stephen Gates was last paid by Paymaster
May Forman, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 17/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____/100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Rodolls Bluff Ark, this 24th day
of December, 1865.

W. W. Hippolite
Surgeon 13th U.S. Col. Inft.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Chg. Post Hospital

Ans 24th 1865

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

4 a 2

April 30th 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt. General, F. W. Sargent A.G.O.,

It appears from the records of Post Hospital Du Valls Bluff Ark

on file in this Office, that Private Stephen Kates Co "C" 4th Reg't U.S.C.I. died Decr 24th 1865 from Pneumonia.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements or Inventory of Effects can be prepared.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE MAY 1 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. OF A. 257 VOL. 4

Co. "G", 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 4 2 9 8 7 3	26
2 5 5 4 3 6 0 4 6	27
3 5 5 4 2 0 1 9 9	28
4 5 5 4 3 1 1 5 0	29
5 9 1 1 4 8 2 5 1	30
6 4 0 7 3 7 8 8 6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Eaton

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mckenzie Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ill

By whom Capt J W Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2/63 at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky

Unknown

Supposed to refer to owner

Added by C A a Sep. 7/95

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caton

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 20

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Cairo Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caton

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollm't to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted December 2. 1863 at Columbus Ky. Due U.S. for one French Rifle musket Cal. 69 $16.00 Due U S $2.92 for C & G Equipments

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Catron

Pvt., Co. G, 12th Minn. H. Arty. a. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(851) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caton

Jr., Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Co. G. 2d Sergt.
Col'd H Art. Dec
& Dec
Deserted.

Book mark: _____

(546)

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Eaton

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Payday from Enrollment, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 29 17/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 18 92/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Clarence Apr. 17/61. Deserted Bs. at Columbus Ky Dec. 2/63 Stopt for Ord Lor. Musket 16 Stopt for C. & G. E. Lor 2 92

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

Copyist.

Co. K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 3 9 4 6	26	
2	5 4 3 4 0 4 8	27	
3	5 4 3 4 1 6 1	28	
4	5 4 3 4 2 3 1	29	
5	5 4 3 4 3 3 9	30	
6	5 4 3 4 4 2 4	31	
7	5 4 3 4 5 0 7	32	
8	5 4 3 4 5 9 3	33	
9	5 4 3 4 6 7 8	34	
10	5 4 3 4 7 6 5	35	
11	5 4 3 4 8 6 0	36	
12	5 4 3 4 9 5 5	37	
13	5 4 3 5 0 4 4	38	
14	5 4 3 5 1 3 4	39	
15	9 1 1 5 1 7 6	40	
16	4 0 7 3 7 8 8 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8824451 - Rago

5.11.64821.00.mm

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Chambers

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 19th, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #5 Former owner

William Chambers Obine

Tenn.

Added by Lt. Aug 24/95

Dan Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Apr 23.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.C., Dec. 22, 1863.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Four

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt....., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan 9 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Long

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson C Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowe

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Long

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. M. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack lost 65 Cents

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One U.S. for
One Wiper 20 Dls.

Book mark:

(358)

T. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Chambus

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Provost Guard at Paducah Ky

Book mark:

Lainner

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambus

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in grs

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - Absent
Provost Guard
at Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S for one Tompronett $2/100 1 wiper $20/100 1 screw driver $23/100

Book mark: 642 · 1878

Larimer

(361) Copyist.

Thomas Wood

Co K, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Coldford

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 3 9 4 5	26	
2	5 4 3 4 0 4 7	27	
3	5 4 3 4 1 6 0	28	
4	5 4 3 4 2 5 0	29	
5	5 4 3 4 3 3 8	30	
6	5 4 3 4 5 0 2	31	
7	5 4 3 4 4 2 3	32	
8	5 4 3 4 5 8 7	33	
9	5 4 3 4 6 7 2	34	
10	5 4 3 4 7 5 6	35	
11	5 4 3 4 8 5 0	36	
12	5 4 3 4 9 4 5	37	
13	5 4 3 5 0 3 4	38	
14	5 4 3 5 1 2 3	39	
15	91 13-173-	40	
16	40737888	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carlon Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec. 12 " 1864

Former owner Maj Chambers Obion Co Tenn

* Added by C. of A. Aug. 24/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Put., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Apr 19

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period ×5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Patterson, U.S.A. [redacted]22/63.

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Long *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Put., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec. 12, 1864 Gen S. O. No. 5. Dated Hd 2nd & Arty. Arty. Fort Hallock Columbus, Ky. Dec 12, 1864

Book mark: .....

J. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Corp'l; Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Coo-
poral Dec 12, 1864
per S. O. No. 5 dated
Hd. Qrs. 4 U.S.C. Arty
Sty. Fort Stallock
Columbus, Ky., Dec.
12, 1864

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec. 12, 1864 per S. O. No. 5 dated Hd. Qrs. 4 U.S. Colored Arty. Ft. Fort Halleck, Columbus, Ky. Dec 13 64

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) G. H. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one painted Haversack 95 cts

Book mark:

Sawmer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Chambus

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in grs.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Chambers

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 31 Oct 1864 - on daily duty as Ck Cook

Book mark:

W L Heath

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Chambers

Corp'l, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....10 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Private from enrollment until Dec 12 1864 then Corpl.

Book mark: V 176 P 217 23

Farmer

(861) Copyist.

Co. E, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Clifford

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 3 2	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 3 3	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 4 5	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 2 3	29	
5	5 4 2 8 8 9 7	30	
6	5 4 2 8 9 6 5	31	
7	5 4 2 9 0 3 2	32	
8	5 4 2 9 1 0 3	33	
9	5 4 2 9 1 7 1	34	
10	5 4 2 9 2 3 8	35	
11	5 4 2 9 3 0 5	36	
12	5 4 2 9 3 7 8	37	
13	5 4 2 9 4 4 7	38	
14	5 4 2 9 5 4 1	39	
15	5 4 2 9 6 3 4	40	
16	5 4 2 9 8 0 5	41	
17	9 1 4 6 9 8	42	
18	3 2 1 5 1 1 2 7	48	
19	4 0 7 3 7 8 9 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C. 124 Inf. 69

See also

W. L. O. Parker

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Geo W Fetterman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Small Pox Hospital at Louisville Ky Nov 22nd 1865 Descriptive List dated Nov 22/65 Died at Eruptive Branch S. P. Hospl Louisville Ky Jany 22/66 Notice of death rec'd Feby 12th 1866 # Owned by John Chambers Obion Co Tenn.

Added by 6 Dt A. Aug 24/95.

S P York

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 21

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Schamburg

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

Simon

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in quarters
Due for cash't & C.
Discharged Dec 5

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) H. Chambers *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33 100 for Cash

and Clothing Acct.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Provost Guard

Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Abney Chambers

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bowden

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Umphrey Chambers

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corpl. Gr. S.O. # 40 dated Hd Qrs 4th Regt. U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy) Fort Halleck Columbus, Ky July 1, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Chambers
Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Small Pox Hospt.
Louisville Ky. Nov 22/65

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 Ha | N.S.T.

Humphrey Chambers

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't H.A. Col.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

(Eruptive Branch.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Fenn

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Davis

(343) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Chambers

Cpl, F

Corp., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - on duty
Provost Guard

May 1865 - absent on
detached serv.

July 1865 - Clickman
Ky Provost
Capt July 1.

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 (Corp)
Absent sick in
Post Hospital Louisville Ky
Nov. 22 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4th Ca | U.S.C.T.

Humphreys Chambers

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 21, 1864; drawn since $ 57.04/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Died of Disease at L.P. Hospital Louisville Ky. Jan 2 2/66. Descriptive furnished

Book mark: V84. P.90. 6 [illegible] 6179 Vol 8. (over)

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 12
5429805
1891

6.7.69 297.662
V210 P95.74

Chambers, Humphrey

Corpl, Co. F, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U S Post Hospital Louisville Ky
January 25th 1866

Commndg Officer
Co F 4th U S Cav'y & Artillery

Sir

Capt Humphrey Chambers of your company died at the Emptive Branch of this Hospital on the 22nd inst of Small Pox and I forward herewith an Inventory of his effects
He Left a Descriptive Roll

Very Respectfully yr obdt Servt
Wm J. Barkan
Asst Surgeon U S A
in Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Humphrey C Lambers

Late of Company F

4th Reg't of Md Vol Col'd Heavy Artillery

Hospital Louisville Ky

Volunteers, who died at Emptive Branch U S Post

on the 22d day of January 1866.

RECEIVED-ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Humphrey Chambers late a Corporal of Captain B Semmes Company F of the 4 Regiment of U S Col'd Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Corporal at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on the 24th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 27th day of August 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company F, 4th Regiment of U S Col'd H Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Buckingham County in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Emancipation Hospital of U S Post Hospital at Louisville Ky on the 22d day of January 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$108.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Humphrey Chambers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Edwd J Barker Asst Surgn U S V ind'y at Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edwd J Barker
Asst Surg. U S Vols Capt 4th Regt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: U S Post Hospital Louisville Ky

DATE: January 25th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUN 5 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Humphrey Chambers
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 23.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Corporal Co F 4th N.J. Vol Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 Years
Nativity	Buckingham Co. Virginia.
References and remarks	Inventory. Duplicate Final Statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	Died January 22d 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj. Gen. L. Thomas.
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm Parker
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Humphry Plumber
Corp. Co. F. 11 U.S.C.T.
Jan 28 65
P.M. Louisville Ky

Inventory of effects of
Humphrey Chambers
Corporal Co F 4th U.S. Col'd
Artillery
$108.00

No. 1.

TH AND INTERMENT.

	Humphrey Chambers Range 40. Grave 23.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Corporal. Comp. F. 4th U.S. H.A.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	23 years.
Nativity	Buckingham Co. Virginia.
References and remarks	Inventory. Duplicate Final statement & Descriptive Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	January 22d. 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

$ 108.00

JUL 2 1866
DEP'T OF THE CUMB'D

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

H Humphrey Brewster

4th Reg't of U.S. H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Drew Jan 22nd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JUL 12 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 12th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Copy

I certify, on honor, that Humphrey Saunders a Corporal of Captain B Saunders Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of 26 U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of Heavy Artillery, born in Buckingham Co, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky Augt 24th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the twenty seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Erysipelas Ward U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky January 22d 1866 of Small Pox

The said Humphrey Saunders was last paid by Paymaster Maj Thurston to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty seven 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Geo W. Smith Regt, SUTLER, Eighteen 0/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 27 day of June, 1866.

J K Bowen

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Company.
in charge Post Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co. "A" 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 5 3 3	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 3 4	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 4 6	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 2 4	29	
5	5 4 2 8 8 9 8	30	
6	5 4 2 8 9 6 6	31	
7	5 4 2 9 0 3 3	32	
8	5 4 2 9 1 0 4	33	
9	5 4 2 9 1 7 2	34	
10	5 4 2 9 2 3 9	35	
11	5 4 2 9 3 0 6	36	
12	5 4 2 9 3 7 9	37	
13	5 4 2 9 4 7 4	38	
14	5 4 2 9 5 6 9	39	
15	5 4 2 9 6 6 6	40	
16	5 4 2 9 7 5 3	41	
17	9 1 4 7 0 1	42	
18	4 0 7 3 7 8 9 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Johnson Chambers

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Gen W Fetterman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: #Owned by Wm Chambers Obion Co. Tenn.

#Added by C. S. A. Aug. 24/95.

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 20.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sam

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Some

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Saunders

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died for Camp
T. G. Sprigg 183
1 J J

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Saunders

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 15 100 for Clothing and Garrison equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: R. & M. Dept.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Chambers

E, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Carbine $12/00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2/100 for Ordnance

Stores one Gauntlet

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for ordnance stores - 1 Tourniquet

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~Hospital at Columbus Ky~~ +

+ So on roll.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambers

Pohl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Chambers

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 07/100 for 2 Lt. shoes

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for 1 Screw driver

1 Tampion & 1 wiper

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambre

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept Oct Nov - on duty

Reg. Fd. & Stf.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Chambree

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 23, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $22 $\frac{26}{100}$

Due soldier $ $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 $\frac{52}{100}$

Bounty paid $ $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Stuff for Ord. lost 1 Lc dr. 23 1 Tomp. 02 1 Hdkfs. 20 1 for Lt G.E. lost. 2 G.C.S. 12 1 H. sack 95

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Co E, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1	2
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 2	7 0 3 2	26
2	5 4 2	7 1 3 3	27
3	5 4 2	7 2 4 3	28
4	5 4 2	7 3 4 3	29
5	5 4 2	7 4 3 2	30
6	5 4 2	7 5 3 1	31
7	5 4 2	7 5 9 0	32
8	5 4 2	7 6 7	33
9	5 4 2	7 7 2 4	34
10	5 4 2	7 8 1 9	35
11	5 4 2	7 8 9 3	36
12	5 4 2	7 9 6 8	37
13	5 4 2	8 0 4 4	38
14	5 4 2	8 1 3 7	39
15	5 4 2	8 2 3 1	40
16	5 4 2	8 3 1 9	41
17	5 4 2	8 4 1 0	42
18	5 4 2	8 5 3 1	43
19	9 1 1 4 5 7 3		44
20	4 0 7 3 7 8 9 2		45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

Patent
2115219
Feb. 26, 1938

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambus

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: × Tipton Co Tenn.

Widow Chambus

× Enlistment to be residence & name of owner

Address Ft. St. Dec 16. 1901

J P York

(3830) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 28

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Sept. 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Sept 7 1863

F. D. James 10 Aug, 1863.

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cole.

(356) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers,

Pvt.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ash. *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ash. *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

ash
Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar.t & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Aah.

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Bueany Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on daily duty as Regtl

Book mark:

(358) W Ennean Copyist.

L	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

on D.D. as teamster

Book mark:

J. M. Creamer
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Saunders

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clo 1d. 1d.

Book mark:

W. Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd, D. as Regtl
Teamster.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews
Copyist.

(358).

L | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. D as Teamster Regt.

Book mark:

W. P. Chambers

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Teamster.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Post Y. M. Dept.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 4 H. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 25, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: Reported from Detached Service after Rolls of the Regt were finished

Book Mark: .....

Rec'd

(360) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 Pvt Fld & Sta (2 Regt Col'd Hart.) on duty detailed as Teamster.

Mar & Apl 1864 Pvt (5 U.S. Col'd Hart.) on duty detailed as Teamster.

May & June 1864 (5 U.S. Col'd Hart.) on daily duty Regt Teamster Dept.

Sept & Oct 1864 - on duty as Teamster

Dec 1864 - absent on

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

JAN 17 1966
40737892
PICS

der. service at Post
G.m. Dept. since
Dec 26/66.

Jan 1866 - Absent
on detached duty,
in Post. G.m. Dept
at Quiet Bluff
as Driver. Dec
31/66.

l | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chambers

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Little Rock, Ark.*, *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865; drawn since $ *33* $\frac{05}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{100}{}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{100}{}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{100}{}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{100}{}$

Bounty paid $ ..... $\frac{100}{}$; due $ ..... $\frac{100}{}$

Remarks: *Status Apl 1/64 Slave*
[On Detached service at Pine
Bluff, Ark., since Jany 28/66.
Descriptive Roll furnished. No discharge
given.] Reported for Muster Out and Pay-
ment. No. O. on file.

Book mark: *V184 P186. 74.*

W. L. Anderson

(361) Copyist.

Enlisted Men

Co. K, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 3 9 4 7	26	
2	5 4 3 4 0 4 9	27	
3	5 4 3 4 1 6 2	28	
4	5 4 3 4 2 5 2	29	
5	5 4 3 4 3 4 0	30	
6	5 4 3 4 4 2 5	31	
7	5 4 3 4 5 0 8	32	
8	5 4 3 4 5 9 4	33	
9	5 4 3 4 6 7 9	34	
10	5 4 3 4 7 6 6	35	
11	5 4 3 4 8 6 1	36	
12	5 4 3 4 9 5 6	37	
13	5 4 3 5 0 4 6	38	
14	5 4 3 5 1 3 5	39	
15	9 1 1 5 1 7 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1026431 P.O. Mm
D.2951556 Poaf
D.2953042 P.O. Aff

C. L. Parmer

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Buckingham Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Davis #7; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Former owner John Chambers Obion Tenn

* Added by C. N. A. Aug. 23/95.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Fetterman U.S.A. Dec. 22, 1863.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jan 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Long

.....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. O. Jones, Jr

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack lost 65 Cents

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Chambus

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarmer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 15/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one Tompinette $ 2/100 one screw driver $ 23/100 one wi[illegible] 20/100

Book mark:

Sammer

(861) Copyist.

Elmwood Cem.

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423919	26	
2	5424023	27	
3	5424652	28	
4	5424124	29	
5	5424225	30	
6	5424316	31	
7	5424406	32	
8	5424493	33	1
9	5424571	34	
10	5424732	35	
11	5424811	36	
12	5424892	37	
13	5424973	38	
14	5425068	39	
15	5425161	40	
16	5425242	41	
17	5425330	42	
18	9714323	43	
19	32151186	44	
20	407378923	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

1

Col Painter
CL

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talbot Co, Georgia ?

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. McGrant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on aug 19

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mammy

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis't Columbia Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chamblee,

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 2.84 for (1) one rubber poncho (1) one leather stock

Book mark: ----

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Chamblis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chambers

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hosp.

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chamblee

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Regt Hosp

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Chamberlain

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D H Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chamberlain

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chamblis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Chamblin

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick since Nov 28/65

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 Ha | USCT

Jacob Chambers

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Ha Col

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

(Eruptive Branch.)

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(843) W J Davis Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chamblis

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1865 - Absent sick.

Book mark:

W L Coulson

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Chambliss

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(361) Copyist.

Charles Clark

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 3 3 4	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 3 5	27	
3	5 4 2 8 7 2 2	28	
4	5 4 2 8 8 0 3	29	
5	5 4 2 8 8 7 7	30	
6	5 4 2 8 9 4 3	31	
7	5 4 2 9 0 1 3	32	
8	5 4 2 9 0 8 2	33	
9	5 4 2 9 1 3 0	34	
10	5 4 2 9 2 1 7	35	
11	5 4 2 9 2 8 4	36	
12	5 4 2 9 3 5 2	37	
13	5 4 2 9 4 4 3	38	
14	5 4 2 9 5 3 8	39	
15	5 4 2 9 6 3 1	40	
16	5 4 2 9 7 2 6	41	
17	6 1 4 6 9 9	42	
18	4 0 7 3 7 8 9 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Borkus Chandler

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Halifax Co Va

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Serg't Dec 1st 1863 D C 31 Hd Qrs 4th Tenn Fort Halleck Dec 7th 1863

Owned by Obediah Chandler, Weakley Co, Tenn.

Added by C & A. Aug 24/95.

S P York

Copyist.

(383o)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 35.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

5-Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be 5-Sgt.
from pvt to date from Dec 1/63.
per S.O. No 31 Hd Qrs. 2d Tenn H. Art'y
Dec. 7/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

F. Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bookers Chandler

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandles

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Hattaway Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Byron Chandler
Sergt; Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stanley

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

Sergt.; Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85 100 for Cash

Due Gov't for Subsistence & Transportation

Due $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Books Chandler

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Lost Watch
Guard. Stop for one
Bayonet $2.50

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

Serg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

Surgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. # 193 Hd Qrs Dept. Sept 13, 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Booker Chandler

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 63/100 for 1 Screw driver

2 Tampions

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baker Chandler

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Mch 1865 - on
duty Provost Guard
May 1865 Absent
on detached service
Oct 1865 - absent
on guard duty
at Post Hd. Qrs.
on detached
service.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Booker Chandler

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 13 06/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 63/100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Pris from Enl. to Dec 1/63 then Sergt. Stop for [illegible] Ct
1 Sc Dr. 23 2 wipers 40

Book mark: V 233 P. 242 76

---

(361) Copyist.

Co. C, 4 U.S.Col'd H.A. Lt'd J.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 8 J 3 J	26	
2	5 4 2 8 6 9 4	27	
3	5 4 2 9 8 0 6	28	
4	9 1 4 H J 0 1	29	
5	4 0 7 3 7 8 9 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Chandler

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Halifax Co Va

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky Oct-23d 1863 of Chronic Diarrhea Inventoried & Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Oct-29th 1863

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Chandler

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Aug 19

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lomen

(356) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordan Chandler

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Columbus Ky.
Oct 23/63. Inventories & final
statements forw'd to A.G.O.
Oct 29/63

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Chandler

York, Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 (W. F. - 2 Serm. Col'd Hosp.)

Oct 23/63 Colum-bus. Died of disease.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 44a | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Chandler

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Regt. Hosp. Columbus Ky Oct 23, 63 Final statement forwarded

Book mark: 1563. 1879

Gray

(361) *Copyist.*

Chandler, Gordon

P, Co. A, 4 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gordon Chandler late Private

Co F

2nd Reg't of Mass. H. Artillery

4 Co. 8 A. 20.

VOLUNTEERS.

4" N. Carter Ky

Died poisoned 9 no Effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent R

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Gordon Chandler a Private of Captain Le Roy Waller's Company (F) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. H. Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Halifax Co. State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion, Light Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Letterman U.S.A., at Columbus Ky, on the Thirty first day of August 186 3 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Discharge by Death and that he died from the effects of Cause of his death, Chronic Diarrhea

The said Gordon Chandler was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky this 23d day of October, 186 3

L R Waller

Captain Co F 2nd Ky Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Certificate of Discharge for Lee Chandler - Dec 29 63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Gordon Chandler

Co. F

2d Reg't of Iowa Inf.

V. V.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Iowa Oct 29th 1863

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Gordon Chandler a Private of Captain LeRoy Waller's Company (Z) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. H. Artillery
I am a VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Halifax Co., State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion, Light Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Fetterman U. S. A., at Columbus Ky, on the Thirty first day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Discharge by Death and that he dies possessed of no Effects — Cause of his death Chronic Diarrhea

The said Gordon Chandler was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 25th day of October, 186 3.

L A Oliver
Capt Co F 2nd Tenn H. Art.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Private Smith

Co. D, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 2 5 4 5 1	26	
2	5 5 4 2 5 5 4 2	27	
3	5 5 4 2 5 6 4 4	28	
4	5 5 4 2 5 7 4 5	29	
5	5 5 4 2 5 8 4 4	30	
6	5 5 4 2 5 9 3 8	31	
7	5 5 4 2 6 0 2 9	32	
8	5 5 4 2 6 1 1 5	33	
9	5 5 4 2 6 2 0 0	34	
10	5 5 4 2 6 2 8 4	35	
11	5 5 4 2 6 3 6 9	36	
12	5 5 4 2 6 4 5 5 0	37	
13	5 5 4 2 6 5 3 4	38	
14	5 5 4 2 6 6 2 6	39	
15	5 5 4 2 6 7 1 7	40	
16	5 5 4 2 6 8 0 8	41	
17	5 5 4 2 6 9 0 0	42	
18	G I I H H H I	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Island no. 10

By whom Capt. Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Was wounded in action, on the 11th of October, 1864, 6 miles north-west of Fort Donaldson.

Kenney

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Page 21

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Island No. Ten

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U. S. Gov't, for one Knapsack which he lost,

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Gov't, $1.07 for 1 haversack, 1 canteen with Ark and Strap.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

(358) Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For 1 canteen and 1 Haversack drawn 8 $0.90

Book mark:

moz

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For one Canteen and one Haversack Due U S $0.90. Was wounded in action on the 11th of October and sent to Regt Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for one haversack, canteen and strap $1.27/100.

Book mark:

Mon

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Chaplain

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 27/100 for one haversack

Canteen and strap

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $1 27/100 for Clg E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chaplain

P 1, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left in quarters

sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Chapman

C, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov~Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Mueck

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Chapman

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 67 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Rec. 1 Haversack

'65, 1 Canteen, 65 — 1 10

Mustered Oct 31 1864 Rear

F Soldier Farm

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

Private Collection

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 1 4	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 9 0	27	
3	5 4 3 3 9 0 2	28	
4	4 1 4 5 0 6 2	29	
5	4 0 7 3 7 8 9 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Chatman

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chatham N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21", 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cap Hathaway, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Company Quarters Dec. 1" 1863.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Comdg Co.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Chapman

Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ~~5~~ 3 years.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '63

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. G. N. Patterson and 1st Lt. S. Dufau Key

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Mead

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Chapman

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Died in Quarters of Disease December 31, 1863. Due the Sutler $1.65

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Chatman

Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (2 Serv Cld Hosp) Sup
Dec 1863 Columbus
Died in Quarters

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

c | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Chatum

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Due from enrolment.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dec 1/63 Columbus Ky.

of Dysentary

Final statement forwarded

Slave Apr 17/61

(Apr 18)

Book mark: .....

Cuvier

(861) Copyist.

Lehatman, Peter

P, Co. F, 4 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 5	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Complete

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Chatmans

Co. 2 Reg't of Tenn'a Cavalry

1 & 2 VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Dec 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Chatman a Private of Captain Wm Hathaway Company (A) of the 2 Regiment of Iowa Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Chatham, State of N. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 25 day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death resulting from Disease, on the 15th December 1863

The said Peter Chatman had rec'd no pay was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Three 17/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

The said Peter Chatman has no Effects.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Arthur H Stevens, SUTLER, 1 68/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky this 24th day of December, 186 3.

Wm Hathaway Capt
C. "B" 2nd Iowa Heavy Artly.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Duplicate

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the amount of his effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be indorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the ——." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the receipt; if the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Chalmers

Late of Company L

2nd *Reg't of* Tenn. Heavy Artly

who died at Fort Pickett

on the 12th *day of* December 1863.

WAR-RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Peter Chapman late a Private of Captain Wm Hathaway's Company "I" of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of November 1863; at Columbus in Company I, 2nd Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Rhea Co in the State of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Confederate Quarters, at Fort Halleck on the 12th day of December 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Chapman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm Hathaway Capt
Co "I" 2nd Tenn Heavy Artly.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Halleck

Date: December 24th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

An inventory of the effect
of Peter Chatman late
of Company D. 2d Regt
U.S. Inft. Heavy Artly. Col'd.
Who died at Columbus, the
1st day of December 1865.

	29.17
	2.50
	7.32
	38.99

	29.17
	2.50
	11.35
	43.02

WASHINGTON-RECEIVED
JUL 1
1871
OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Peter Chatman late a Private of Captain William Hathaway's Company (I) of the Second Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery of C.S.A. was enlisted by Capt. Wm Hathaway of the Second Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artly. at Columbus Ky on the Twenty first day of November 1863. to serve Five years, he was born in Chatham in the State of North Carolina, is 18 years of age. 5 feet 4½ inches high, Black Complection Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer, he died in Quarters at Columbus Ky on the first day of December 1863. by reason of Disease

Inventory.

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	
Money		Specie.		
		Notes.		

I certify, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Peter Chatman deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station: Fort Halleck.
Date: December 24th 1863

William Hathaway Capt.
Co. I. 2nd Tenn. Heavy Artly.
Commanding the Company.

Private Private

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 La Chapelle	Jas Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Richmond Cadets

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422280	26	
2	5422320	27	
3	5422422	28	
4	5422515	29	
5	5422603	30	
6	5422689	31	
7	5422777	32	
8	5422853	33	
9	5422938	34	
10	5423013	35	
11	5423136	36	
12	5423242	37	
13	5423347	38	
14	5423454	39	
15	5423560	40	
16	5423665	41	
17	5423772	42	
18	91HH7	43	
19	40737898	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.748494-2 Ass. Retd.
S-920120-00 Rtd
D.2711778 Port.

Clo Patten

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born unknown, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Capt Dalton; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Lauderdale Co, Tennessee, George Chipman

Supposed to be residence and name of owner. Added by C. K. A. Aug 24/95.

Henry

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Art. Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky. Aug. 3 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 186 3.

Where Columbus Ky

Period X 5 years.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 29

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Linden

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Linden *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lindeau

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Pvt. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Regt Hospital.

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Chipman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On daily duty in Reg't Hospital.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) alsop

Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C Tipman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Alsop
Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C Tupman

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C Chipman

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Private, Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coles

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chapman

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1. 73 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Bvt 1st, Co. ____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 (3d U.S. Col'd Hart.) on duty as Hospl attendant.

May to Nov 1864 (4th U.S. Col'd Hart.) on daily duty as Hospl attendant.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Chipman

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9, 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1. 73 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen
65 Cts 1 Haversack 95 Cts
2 Ent Coat straps 12 Cts
1 Hat Letter 1 Cl
Plate

Book mark: 429. 75-8

* Corrected Jan 27 93 JAR

(361) Copyist.

Engineer Troops

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 7 0 3 4	26	
2	5 4 2 7 1 3 5	27	
3	5 4 2 7 2 4 5	28	
1	5 4 2 7 3 4 5	29	
3	5 4 2 7 4 8 4	30	
3	5 4 2 8 4 7 9	31	
1	9 4 1 4 5 7 7	32	
3	4 0 7 3 7 8 9 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		49	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Chipman

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Roberts, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Columbus Ky Feby 13" 1864 Final Statements & Inventory of Effects forwarded Feby 13" 1864 Lauderdale Co, Tenn. Chipman

Supposed to be residence and name of owner Added by L. A. Aug 24/95.

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Chipman

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on ages 35

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period X 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut F. J. James 10 Aug, 1863.

X Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 24, 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

ash.

(356) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Chipman

Pvt; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ash.

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Chipman.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Adv.

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Chipman

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Chipman

Pvt.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospl.
Columbus Ky. Feb. 14. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Feb. 13. 64. E.B.

Ash.
Copyist.

JAN. 12 1897
5427484

V. 11. P. 388.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Chipman

Pvt.; Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Ky 1864 (2 Serv. Col'd Arty.) Ky 1/4/64 Columbus Ky. Died in Regt'l Hospital of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Chapman

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Amt settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 50 09/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: States Apl 17/61 - Slave.
Died in R. Hosp. Columbus, Ky. of Pneumonia, Feb. 13/64.
Final Statement Forwarded.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

(861) Copyright.

Shipman, Benson

C, Co. E, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jany 28. 1864

Roswell Chipman

Co. E. 2 Tenn. Cav

Corp —

Furlough

Recd

Dischd Co. E 2 Tenn. Cav

Corp. under

Fuflough,

Ky. & Cairo, Ill

1862, To 68.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ransom Chipman

Late of Company E

2D *Reg't of* Tenn Vc Arty A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Columbia Ky

on the 13th *day of* February 1864.

Tomarcci Feb 13 1864

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1864

Inventory of the effects of Ransom Chipman late a Private of Captain Wm M. Harris Company E of the 2d Regiment of Gen M. Crittenden's Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbus Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 4th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of August 1863, at Columbus Ky in Company E, 2d Regiment of Gen M. Crittenden's Volunteers, to serve Five years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Smith County in the State of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Columbus Ky on the 13th day of February 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Ransom Chipman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Wm M. Harris at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm M Harris
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: February 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

Ransom Chipman

OF

Richmond Kalbinus

2D Reg't of Lem Ht. Artly, A.D.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Ransom Chipman a Private of Captain Wm M. Harris Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of Heavy Artly A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Smith County State of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 4th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Pneumonia

The said Ransom Chipman was last paid by Paymaster Major Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Wm M. Harris and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to $31.10 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, [redacted] dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 13th day of February, 1864.

Wm M Harris

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

4,84

A.G.O. June 14, 1865.

Pay. & C. of Ad't Gen. rec'd for effects. Value, $4.87.

Lieut 2d Auditor.

No.

A.G.O. Oct 3 8 1865

Sergt J Cutt rec'd for Effects

Value 4 87 Sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Romaon Chipman

2d Reg't of Tenn Heavy Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 13th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 1 1865,

The Dec'd, of Pt. Pawson Chipman, Co. E, 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Cav'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y & Feby, 1864, Feby 14th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feby 13th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Not on file, 186

Company Morning Reports.

Febry 18, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

Feby 13th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Feby 13th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Returns.

For Feby, 1864, Feby 14th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Feby 14th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Febry 13, 1864

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

Febry 13, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B. 11/388. See letter to 2nd Auditor

Noted H.M. June 9, 1865

I certify, on honor, that Ransom Chipman a Private of Captain Wm M. Harris Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of Heavy Artly A.D VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Smith County, State of Tennessee, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 4th day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Pneumonia

(For date of death See Paymasters Roll - Feb 13th 64.)

The said Ransom Chipman was last paid by Paymaster Major Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt Wm M. Harris and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to $ 31.10 ots 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 13th day of February, 1864

Wm M Harris

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423975	26	
2	5424036	27	
3	542491	28	
4	54253732	29	
5	47 1438 6	30	1
6	40737900	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chitman

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9¾ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lauderdale, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died from at Columbus, Ky.

Sept 25, 63.

*George Chitman

*Do on book.

Supposed to be name of owner.

Added by C.A.A. Aug 26/95

Keamy

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chatman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on age 25

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years. x

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Manning

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chitman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chitman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died of disease at Columbus, Ky Sept 25, 63, Has pay due him from date of enlistment

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chipman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Serv.
Col'd Hvy Art'y) Abt.
26 Died of
Disease.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Chillman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rice Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discd. Sept 25/65 Columbus Ky. Billious Fever

Book mark:

(861) A Hubbell *Copyist.*

Schitman Charles

P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Chitman

2nd Reg't of *Tenn. H. Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

African Descent

Died Sept 23, 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Chitman late a Private of Captain Wm Grant's Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Tenn. H. Artly. **VOLUNTEERS**, of ~~the State of~~ African Descent, born in Lauderdale County State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus, Ky, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 5th day of August, 1863, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Fred. J. Jaues, at Columbus, on the 6th day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Five Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ Died of desease in Hospital at Columbus Ky. on the 25th September 1863

The said Charles Chitman was ~~last~~ never paid by any Paymaster ~~since Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fourteen 65/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus, Ky, this 25th day of September, 1863.

William Grant
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

On Expect of Cap. Grant's Co. Tenn. H. Artillery

Stetson Chas.

Co. L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 3 9 7 4	26	
2	5 4 2 4 0 2 5	27	
3	5 4 2 4 1 0 2	28	
4	5 4 2 4 2 0 2	29	
5	5 4 2 4 3 1 4	30	
6	5 4 2 4 4 0 5	31	
7	5 4 2 4 4 9 2	32	
8	5 4 2 4 5 7 0	33	
9	5 4 2 4 6 5 1	34	
10	5 4 2 4 7 1 2	35	
11	5 4 2 4 7 9 1	36	
12	5 4 2 4 8 7 1	37	
13	5 4 2 4 9 5 3	38	
14	5 4 2 5 0 4 6	39	
15	5 4 2 5 1 3 9	40	
16	5 4 2 5 2 4 4	41	
17	5 4 2 5 3 3 1	42	
18	9 1 1 4 3 8 5	43	
19	4 0 7 3 7 9 0 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chisman

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lauderdale, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt McGrath; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. Oct 23. 63.

Reduced, Febry 4. 1864.

Reappointed Corpl. Nov. 20. 64.

George Chisman

#

Supposed to be name of owner

Added by C. N. A. Aug 24/95.

Keamy

(383a) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank K Chitman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Aug 18

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank C. Chrisman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chitman

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to date by order of Col Adams Oct 23, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Hammond Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chitman

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chatman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt, by order of Lt. Cole, dated Feb 1st, 64, for running the Guards

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chitman

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chipman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chitman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Pest Pulaski

Book mark:

(358) D. H. James
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chutman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J H Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chutman

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd Corp Nov 20
64 — Due U.S. for 1
Haversack 40 lost as
per cert Lt Graham
Comds

Book mark:

S H Jones
Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chatman

Cor., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appt. corp. Nov 20, 64
due U.S. 4 bridges 40 00 last
as per cert of Lt Gen'l Lab
Cands

Book mark:

(358)

T. H. Jones
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chipman

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Nov 20 64

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chittman

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. Jones *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Coleman

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

(358) A. Hubbell
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chilman

Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest since July 3/65 at Louisville Ky

Book mark H2 Ky G.C.M.O. No. 133

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chilman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to Ranks Dec 29/63. S.O. No 100. Due U.S. Gov't $ 4.70

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Evans Chitman

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 - on duty
Cannon

Sep 1865 (Corp) absent
in arrest at
Louisville Ky

Oct 1865 - Absent in
mil. Prison at
Columbus, Ky.

Nov 1865 - absent
in arrest.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Chittman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 70/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from Enrollment to Oct-23/63. Then Capl Feb-4/64 Then Private to Nov 20/64. Then Capl to Dec 29/65. Then Private Sloop Knapsack 310 1. Haversack 95c 1 Canteen 65c - Slave -

Book mark: 38.2 aud. Feb. 26. for. 623, 1878

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

Whitmer, Frank

C, Co. L, H' Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug. 29. 1865

L. Pohlman
Co. G, 4. U. S. C. A.

Certificate of

H. Bates
Co. G, 4. U. S. C. A.

13

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Frank Chittum "Pvt"

Co "C" 4th U.S. Cavalry Ky

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 15th, 1875

Mrs. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Frank Chittman Pvt., Co. "C",

4th Reg't U.S.C. Artillery (Hy).

Cause of 1st and 2d Arrests proceedings if tried &c

M.R. July & Aug 1864. In Confinement at Post Prison. M.R. for Sept. Oct. 1864. Present for duty. M. Rolls for July, Aug Sept. Oct 1864 reports him Absent in Arrest. Regtl Ret Nov 1864. Absent in arrest.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sw J. Slaton

E

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 20th, 1875.

Vol. 7 C. T., 187.

Reply in case of Frank Chittman, Co. "C",

4th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy).

1st — Reg'le and Co. Descriptive Rolls — No information — Co. Morning Reports Aug 29th "64 — "Confined by Provost Guards" — No reports for Sept "64 on file — Reports for Oct "64 furnish no evidence of release — Oct 29th "64 "Appd Corpl" —

2nd — July 4th 65 — "In Military Prison" — Dec 24th "65 — "Returned to Company" — Dec 26th 65 — "Reduced to Ranks" — No record of trial or Cause of arrest — G.O. Dist Cent Ky 1865 furnish no information — G.C.M.O. Dept Ky 1865 are not on file —

C. R. K.

Claborne George

Co A, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5420665	26	
2	5420756	27	
3	5420860	28	
4	5420962	29	
5	5421054	30	
6	5421141	31	
7	5421227	32	
8	5421312	33	
9	5421394	34	
10	5421478	35	
11	5421561	36	
12	5421649	37	
13	5421736	38	
14	5421827	39	
15	5421918	40	
16	5422008	41	
17	5422099	42	
18	9114068	43	
19	40737902	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R.S. 62 x 6 8 8 - Recd.

V. L. Patten
Ex

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

By whom Lt. W. H. H. Adams, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Resided at Mound City Ills.

Added by C. O. A. Aug 24/65

Keamy

Copyist.

(383g)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

Pvt., Co. a, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on (page 35)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period × 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

× "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. a, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Richardson

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

Pt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claibourne

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

H, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. W. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C Laiborne

P.M., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhines

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George C Laiborne

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhees

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Blairborne

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R Wells

(358) *Copyist.*

6, | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Claiburns

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Claiborne

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhuels

Copyist.

(358)

6. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Claiborne

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

P Wells

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborn
Cpl

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) B. F. Cooke
Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached duty with Post Quarter Master at Paducah, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

C. 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baiborn

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen & one Haversack $1.30.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) B. F. Cooke
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claiborne

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - on duty
detailed as Hosp

Nov 1864 - on duty
Carpenter as
Hosp.

Sept Oct 1865 - absent
det. service Gen.
Depr. Paducah
Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Claytown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 39/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free. Private from Enrollment. Stop for one Hammock 65¢ One Canteen 65¢ Total $1.30 Stop for one Knife $0.08 one Tompion $0.01

Book mark: .....

B J Cooke

(361) Copyist.

Albert Kent

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 8 4 4 2 7	26	
2	5 4 3 4 5 1 0	27	
3	5 4 3 4 5 9 6	28	
4	5 4 3 4 6 8 1	29	
5	5 4 3 4 7 6 8	30	
6	5 4 3 4 8 6 3	31	
7	5 4 3 4 9 5 8	32	
8	5 4 3 5 0 4 7	33	
9	5 4 3 5 1 3 3	34	
10	9 1 1 5 2 7 0	35	
11	4 0 7 3 7 9 0 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clap

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orange Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12", 1864

Where Columbus Ky

By whom L. F. Rice; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: #4 Former owner George Clap Ballard Co. Kentucky.

#4 added by C.A.A. Aug. 24/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clap

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Enlst m/st Sept 12/64.
Columbus Ky x 3 years)

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clap

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clap

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clap

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

J. N. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clap

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Screw driver 23 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clapp

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clapp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due US for pantaloons

Haversack 95 cts

sick in qrs.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Bleuf

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Clapp

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sep 1864 — Sep 13 64

Columbus Ky.

Joined the Regt

and mustered in

to date from

enrollment.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Clark

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....4 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $...100...100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one

musket $ 20/100

Book mark :

Larimer

Copyist.

Clark Clear

Co L, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 2 6 1 5	26	
2	5 4 3 2 7 1 5	27	
3	5 4 3 2 8 3 0	28	
4	5 4 3 2 9 2 6	29	
5	5 4 3 3 0 0 7	30	
6	5 4 3 3 0 9 3	31	
7	5 4 3 3 1 6 9	32	
8	5 4 3 3 2 4 4	33	
9	5 4 3 3 3 9 3	34	
10	5 4 3 3 3 1 8	35	
11	5 4 3 3 4 6 9	36	
12	5 4 3 3 5 6 1	37	
13	5 4 3 3 6 5 1	38	
14	5 4 3 3 8 0 1	39	
15	5 4 2 0 4 3 8	40	
16	5 4 3 3 9 2 1	41	
17	9 1 1 5 6 3	42	
18	4 0 7 3 7 9 0 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hardman Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Lt Brewer; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 25th 1865
Enroute from Key to Arkansas
#Name of Maiden Sam
Clark Hardman Tennessee

#Added by C.R.A. Aug. 24/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period ~~3~~ 5 years.

× Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '63

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by Lt. G. W. Fetterman at 15 U.S. Infantry Age 18

*This organization subsequently became Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S Meade

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt', Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

S T Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Book mark:.....

.....

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

L Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed Nurse in Regt. Hospital Quincy Aug. 30/64 per S.O. No 5, Hdqrs.

Book mark: .....

(358) L. Neal

Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abel Clark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lew Clark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Enfield Gun 65 cts.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Arms & Equipage $9.50 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asa D

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Asa Clark

Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Provost Guard Paducah Ky
Stopped for 1 Haversack
Cost 95 cts.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

6	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 25/64
Carrying Musket and
Accoutrements Total
$18\frac{13}{100}$ Dollars,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Saunis

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany. 3, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec. 25, 1865.

Where Arkansas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. Shull

(851) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Clark

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug/Sep - on duty
nurse in Regt
Hosp

Oct/Dec 65 - absent
Provost Guard
Paducah Ky

Dec 1865 - Dec 31st
1865 Pine Bluff
Ark, Deserted
Dropped from
Rolls Dec 31/65,

Book mark:

W. L. Curtis

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Asa Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $21 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 25/65 at Pine Bluff Ark.
Slave Apr 17/61

(age 18)

Book mark: .....

Comm

(361) *Copyist.*

Clark, Asa

P, Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Asa Clark,

P. O.

Head Qrs 4th Regt USC Artly Vy
Fort Halleck
Columbus Ky
Aug 30th 1864

Special Order
No. 5.

I Private Asa Clark
Co D 4th USC Artly Heavy is hereby
detailed as Nurse in Regimental
Hospital he will Report at once
to Major James Thompson Surgeon
4th USC Artillery Heavy

By Order of
Lieut Col Dobozy
Comdg 4th USC Artly Vy

Thalson
Lt and Adjt
To
Lieut R. A. Johnston

Clerk Clerk

Co. D, 4 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 6 2 8 7	26	
2	5 4 2 6 3 4 2	27	
3	5 4 2 0 3 2 9	28	
4	5 4 2 6 3 7 2	29	
5	5 4 2 6 4 2 6	30	
6	5 4 2 0 3 4 1	31	
7	5 4 2 0 3 6 4	32	
8	5 4 2 6 4 5 3	33	
9	5 4 2 6 6 3 9	34	
10	5 4 2 6 6 2 9	35	
11	5 4 2 6 7 1 9	36	
12	5 4 2 6 8 1 6	37	
13	5 4 2 6 9 0 3	38	
14	9 1 1 4 4 4 4	39	
15	9 1 1 4 9 0 9	40	
16	4 0 7 3 7 9 0 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When November 13, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. J. Seibel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted on the 15th day of December 1864, and returned voluntarily on the 18th day of January 1865. Sentence of Court Martial, to forfeit all pay due at the time of his desertion, as well as that which accrued during the period of his absence as a deserter, & to make good to the United States the time lost by such desertion.

Kenny

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Hickman Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Dearborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Claimed by Capt Leible Co "D" as a Deserter since desertion from Co "D"

Unknown

Supposed to refer to above
Added by C.T.A. Sep. 7/95

S P York

(383o) Copyist.

c | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 15th day of December 1864,

Enrol. Nov 13/64 Columbus Miss. Dec 17 64 " 3 yrs

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted on the 15th day of December 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

6 | 4th Cavy. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stull

(351) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 15th day of December 1864 and joined from desertion on the 18th day of January 1865. In confinement at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted on the 15th day of December 1864, and returned voluntarily on the 10th day of January 1865.

† Joined from desertion.

† added by company.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4th. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Clark

Ohio, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion voluntarily on the 18th day of Jan. 1865.

Book mark: .....

S Shull

(351) Copyist.

6 | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned on the 18th day of January 1865 Voluntarily

Book mark:

Shull

(351) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Awaiting finial by Genl. Court Martial at Paducah Ky. for desertion.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl Court Martial to forfeit all pay up to the 11th day of January 1865.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

C, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ltg for advance pay Etc.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C	4 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 - Gain

Nov 11 - Columbus Ky

Enlisted in the

Company.

- Dec 6 Columbus

Ky Deserted

the Regt on the

day of

Jan 1865 - Jan 1865

Columbus Ky.

Returned from

desertion, volun-

tarily

Apl 1865 - absent at

Lexington Ky.

awaiting trial.

May 1865 - Returned

from arrest at Lexington

Ky and reported for duty

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clark

C, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave / Horseback
65 / Canteen .65
Deserted Sept 15th 1864 Enlisted
by C.M.O. to forfeit all pay & allowances
due till 18th Jan 1865, & time of his
Voluntary absence from such desertion
S.O. No. 17. Dept of Ky. Aug 20/65.

Book mark: V 14, P 292.74

W. H. Merrick

(361) Copyist.

Colored Troops

Co. H, 4 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 J 4 3 6 J 4 7	26
2 J 4 3 6 6 9 2	27
3 J 4 3 7 4 4 2	28
4 1 1 J 4 2 8	29
5 40737906	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Clark

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rothford Co. Tenn

Occupation Laboorer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16", 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Dennis; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus Ky Oct 3" 1864

D. W. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383g)

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrol'd m/m July 16/64
Columbus Ky. 3 years

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 4

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 3/64 while on duty carrying with him one Enfield Rifled Musket and complete set of Equipments also one painted Haversack and Canteen

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - Oct 31 64

Present on Columbus

Ohio on duty at

Fort Pickens

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Clark

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff Ark. Feb 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave. Deserted at Columbus. Ky. Oct. 3/64.

Book mark:

Wagner

(861) Copyist.

Otter Creek

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 2 [illegible] 9 1 [illegible] 3	26	
2	5 4 2 4 0 9 6	27	
3	5 4 2 5 3 6 9	28	
4	4 1 1 4 3 2 [illegible] 0	29	
5	40737907	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindsar Clark

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

By whom Capt. McGrand; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease "Enteritis" in hospital at Columbus, Ky. Aug. 31, 63.

Keary

(383g) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Aug 48

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years. ✕

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

✕ "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Tu Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died of disease Enteritis in Hospl at Columbus, Ky Aug 31, 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358) Manning
Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindsay Clark

Corp., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 Co. C. 2 Sum, Col'd. Harry, Aug 31/63 Columbus Ky Died of Enteritis.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd Aug 31/63, Columbus Ky. Diarrhoea

Book mark: 31 - 448

A. Hubbell

(361) *Copyist.*

Clark, Linsar

P, Co. L, 4 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Co No Infantry,

Lucian Clark

Pvt of Company C

4 Regiment of U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 31, 63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Linsay Clark

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 4"

Arm: C (Sledd's Battery (Hvy) State: 2 Tenn Heavy Artillery

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease - "Enteritis"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. William Grant
Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

August 31. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

In Hospital
Columbus. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Roll
Aug 31. 1863.

REMARKS.

Asst Ball
Clerk.

(170)

by Cold Troops.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Spencer Clark

Pvt B of Company G

2 Regiment of Tenn Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 31/63

Dem't Hd Qrs 2d

Aud. Dec 30/63

Co "B" 4th U.S. 6 Arty

No fs in 3d or 4th Arty

Hosp

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Ethelbar. Clarke

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 2

Arm: Inf. *State:* Penn

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Enteritis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Frank

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 31/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hos. Columbus Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg Rec Roll Oct 1 1863

REMARKS.

Jno A Gilbert

Clerk.

(119)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 5, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Mrs. Rachel Columbus Sycamore

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

~~Bvt. Lt. Col and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.~~

(49)

R. of A., Vol *14* No *1289*

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. AUG 7 1868

R. OF A. No. *1289* VOL. *14*

RECEIVED SEP 10 1868 S.G.O.

RECEIVED OFFICE AUG 6 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 8, 1863.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Binato, Lincoln Clark, of Co. "C", 4½ Regiment of U.S. Col'd Light Infty Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Aug. 31. '63 — Your obedient servant,

In Hospital
Columbus. Ky.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt Lieut. Col.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward.

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A.A.G.

Clark Mitchell

Co. M, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 6 4 7 6	26	
2	5 4 3 6 5 4 3	27	
3	5 4 3 6 6 1 5	28	
4	5 4 3 6 7 0 7	29	
5	5 4 3 6 7 9 6	30	
6	5 4 3 6 8 8 8	31	
7	5 4 3 6 9 8 2	32	
8	5 4 3 7 0 7 7	33	
9	5 4 3 7 1 7 6	34	
10	5 4 3 7 2 6 2	35	
11	5 4 3 7 3 5 2	36	
12	41 15 42 7	37	
13	40737908	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0125-8886.Poem

C. L. Patton

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Clark

....., Co. M....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Carroll Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1st, 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Howath; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

Oct. 24th 1864

Dan Kennedy

(383a) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in ~~Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law."~~ A. G. O. Dec. 21,

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

(3588) Copyist.

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Clark

Cap't, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cap't Lt Oct 24/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Clark

Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Clark

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Clark

Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scottish Clark

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hutchell Clark

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michell Clark

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchel Clark

Corpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Clark

Corp., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Absent
sick in hosp.
at Columbus
Ky.

Oct 1865 - on duty
Provost Guard
at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

b | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Clark

Corpl., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pine Bluff Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave. Pat. from enrollment to Oct. 24/64 then Corpl. Stopped for Ord Sort. Conscription 2c, Wiper 8c.

Book mark: .....

---

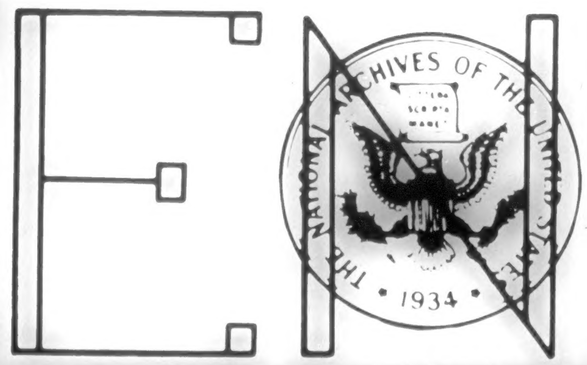
(861) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1818

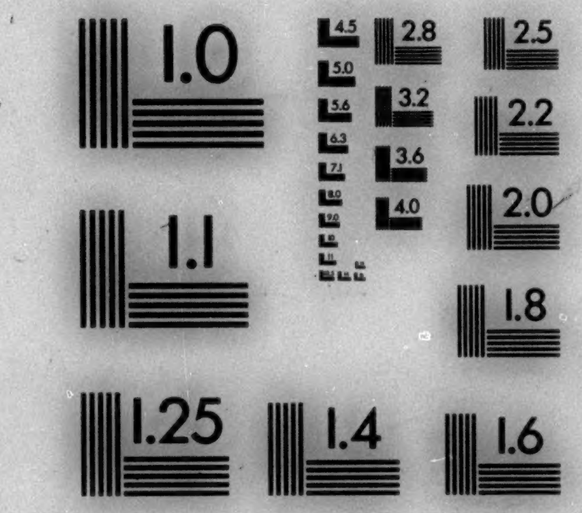
ROLL

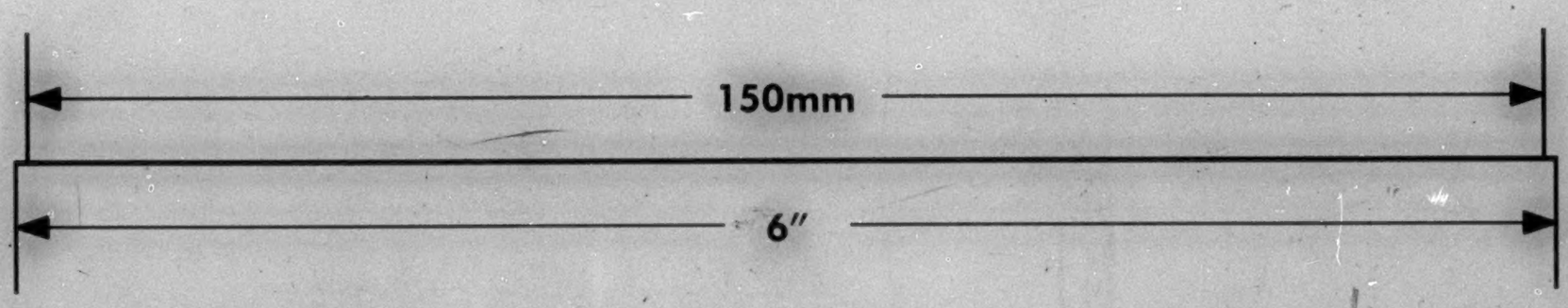
62



END

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND